



Bearings, Ball Screws and NSK Linear Guides, for Special Environments







SPACEA

The SPACEA™ Series—responding to extreme, special environments

The NSK SPACEA™ Series was developed with vacuum lubrication technology, materials technology, and thin-film technology for space exploration equipment.

Our lineup of bearings, ball screws and NSK Linear Guides® for special environments will meet the strict requirements for harsh operating conditions, offering high functionality and quality. The highquality SPACEA™ Series is applicable in vacuum, corrosive, clean, high-temperature, non-magnetic, and radiation-resistant environments, among others.



The SPACEA™ Series is adaptable to a wide variety of applications, including machinery for semiconductors, LCDs, hard disk production, pharmaceutical/cosmetics production, and ceramics/chemistry/optical apparatuses. The Series consists of optimum bearings, ball screws and NSK Linear Guides® that can be applied to demanding operating environments.



- Food processing machinery
- Medical instrument



- Food processing machinery
- Woodworking machinery
- Tire buffs
- Welding lines
- Graphite processing machinery
- Laser machinery







- Electron beam rendering devices
- Electron beam aligners
- Inspection equipment



SPACEA™ Series



Vacuum Application environments

> Production machinery for semiconductors, LCD panels, PDPs, and hard disks

Vacuum evaporation devices Vacuum robots Space exploration equipment Applicable in a variety of operating conditions, responding to a broad range of

Corrosive Application environments

- Cleaning equipment for semiconductors, LCD panels PDPs, and hard disks
- Food processing machiner
- Conveyors
- Chemical plants
- Plating facilities
- Etching equipment

Application

Clean environments

- Transporters in clean rooms
- Production machinery for semiconductors and LCD panels, and conveyors in machinery
- Hard disk production machinery
- Solar cell product machinery



High-temperature environments

- Kilns
- High-temperature conveyors
- Semiconductor production machinery
- Kiln cars

applications.

Table of Contents

SPACEA™ Series·····P2-7
Global NetworkP4-5
Research and Development P6-7
SPACEA™ Bearings ··········A1–A74
SPACEA™ Bearings ······A1–A2
InventoryA3-A4
Selection Guide ······A5–A8
Listed by Operating Environment ······A9–A12
Dimensions, Accuracy and AvailabilityA13-A30
Manufacture Introduction ······A31–A68
Applications of SPACEA™ Series Bearings ······A69–A74
SPACEA™ Series Ball Screws and NSK Linear Guides® ···B1–B30
SPACEA™ Series Ball Screws and NSK Linear Guides® ····B1-B2
Inventory B3-B4
Selection Guide ······B5–B6
Types and Specifications ······B7–B8
Dimensions and Availability
Product InformationB13-B28
Applications of SPACEA™ Series Ball Screws and NSK Linear Guides® ····B29–B30
Appendices
Specification Inquiry

NSK Global Network



NSK's global network is the key to our ability to develop innovative products that incorporate the latest technologies.

The network connects each sales branch, distribution center, production facility, and technology center and enables us to gather the latest information from each location.

Data is instantly accessible to every part of the network, resulting in products of the highest quality.

Our global system also includes activities such as receiving and processing orders, shipping products, and supplying technical support

No matter how difficult or complex the challenge, NSK is able to respond immediately.

NSK's global network means excellent products and superior customer service.

NSK has established a communication system that links the major markets of the world in Europe, Asia, Japan, and the Americas. We use this highly developed system to share information, in real time, related to changes and trends in each market. As a result, we can react quickly to meet changing customer needs, supplying the best, high-quality products. Our global network makes NSK a truly global company. We are able to transcend borders and other restrictions to meet the needs of our customers around the globe.





Headquarters6
Plant63
Sales office113
■ Technical office13
Representative office7

EUROPE/AFRICA					
U.K.	1	5	2	1	
Germany		1	3	1	2
France			1		
Italy		1	2		
Spain			1		
Poland		4	3	1	1
Norway					1
Turkey			1		
South Africa			1		

ASIA/OCEANIA					
Thailand	1	2	3	1	
Singapore			2		
Indonesia		3	2		
Malaysia		2	4		
Philippines					
Vietnam			1		
India	1	3	5		
Australia			4		
New Zealand			1		
Japan	1	22	36	5	
China	1	10	16	1	
South Korea		2	2	1	
T-:					

THE AMERICAS				
U.S.A.	1	7	6	1
Canada			3	
Mexico			1	
Brazil		1	5	1
Peru			1	
Argentina			1	

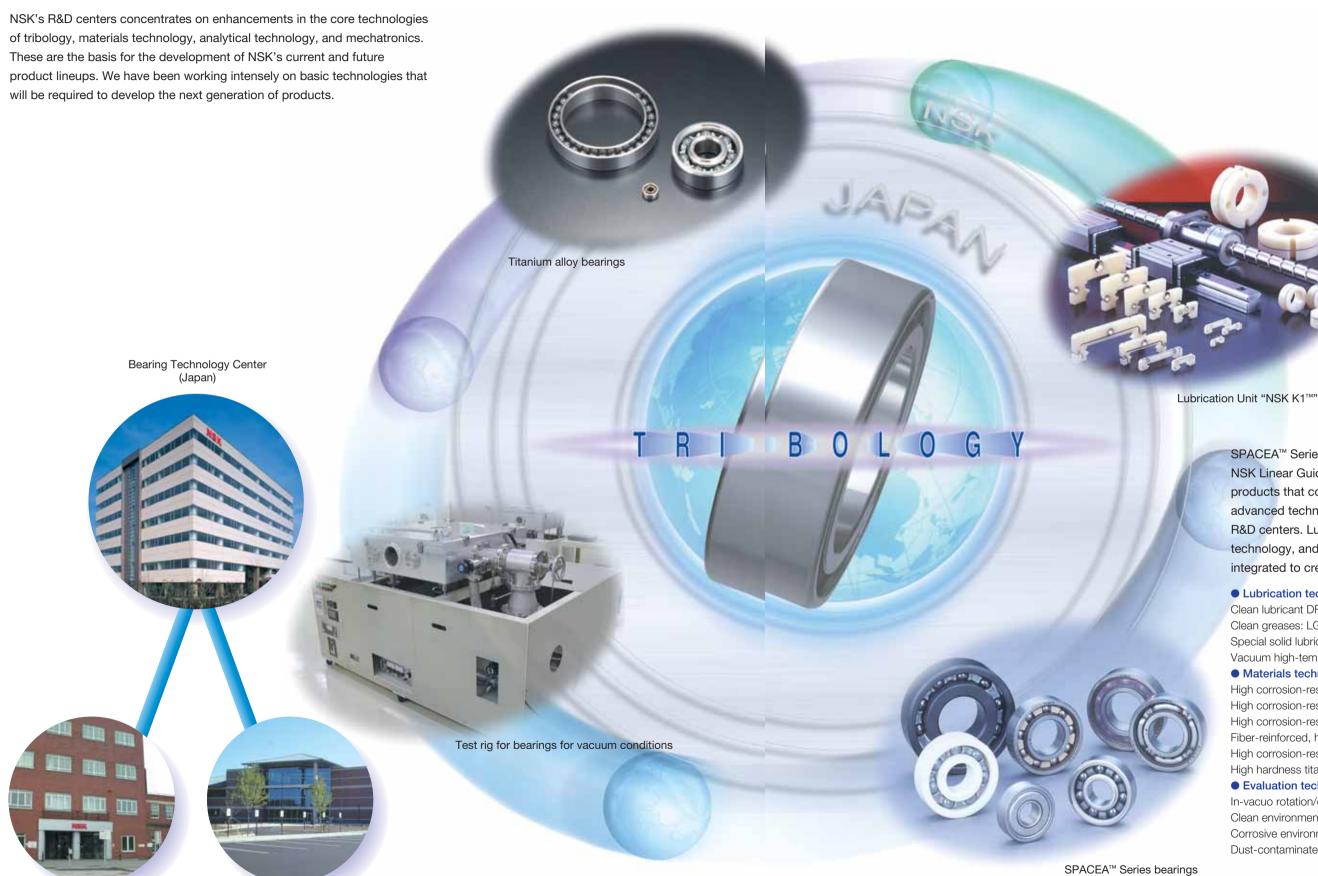


NSK Research and Development



Extensive commitment to research and development through a network of four bases in the United States, Europe, and Asia, with Japan as the nucleus.

American Technology Center



SPACEA™ Series bearings, ball screws and NSK Linear Guides™ are technology-driven products that continue to evolve, supported by advanced technologies developed in the NSK R&D centers. Lubrication technology, materials technology, and evaluation technology are integrated to create new SPACEA™ products.

Lubrication technology

Clean lubricant DFO Clean greases: LG2, LGU Special solid lubricant Vacuum high-temperature solid lubricant

Materials technology

High corrosion-resistant, long-life stainless steel: ES1 High corrosion-resistant, high hardness stainless steel: ESZ High corrosion-resistant, non-magnetic stainless steel: ESA Fiber-reinforced, high corrosion-resistant fluororesin materials High corrosion-resistant ceramic materials High hardness titanium alloys

Evaluation technology

In-vacuo rotation/direct-acting tester Clean environment rotation/direct-acting tester Corrosive environment bearing endurance tester Dust-contaminated environment direct-acting tester

European Technology Centre

(England)



Wide range of product variation with high quality and high functionality

NSK's SPACEA™ Series bearings for special environments have a wide array of product variation applicable to vacuum environments, corrosive environments, clean environments, high-temperature environments, dust-contaminated environments and non-magnetic requirement.

The SPACEA™ Series offers high quality and high performance in severe operating environments, throughout a wide range of applications and in all kinds of machines and apparatuses.

Optimal bearings for particular applications can be found in the SPACEA™ Bearing Selection Guide on pages A5–A8.



Table of Contents of SPACEA™ Bearings

A	inventory	A3-A4
В	Selection Guide ·····	A5–A8
C	Listed by Operating Environment ·····	A9–A12
D	Dimensions, Accuracy and Availability	A13–A30
E	Specifications, Operating Instructions, and Technical Data	
	Stainless Steel Bearings	A31–A32
	2. Stainless Steel Angular Contact Ball Bearings	A33
	3. Stainless Steel Self-Aligning Ball Bearings	A34
	4. Molded-Oil™ Bearings·····	A35–A36
	5. Hybrid Bearings	A37–A38
	6. Corrosion-Resistant Coated Bearings (Nickel coating)	A39–A40
	7. High Corrosion-Resistant, High Hardness Stainless Steel ESZ Bearings	A41–A42
	8. High Corrosion-Resistant, Non-Magnetic Stainless Steel ESA Bearings	A43–A44
	9. All-Ceramic Bearings (Oxide-based ceramics)	A45–A46
	10. Aqua-Bearing [™] —High Corrosion-Resistant Resin Bearings·····	A47–A48
	11. High Corrosion-Resistant All-Ceramic Bearings (Carbide-based ceramics)	A49–A50
	12. LG2/LGU Grease-Packed Bearings (For use in normal atmosphere only)	A51–A52
	13. DL2 Clean Grease-Packed Bearings (From normal atmosphere up to vacuum)	A53–A54
	14. Clean Lubricant DFO Bearings (E-DFO/V-DFO)	A55–A56
	15. YS Bearings with MoS ₂ Self-Lubricating Cages	A57–A58
	16. High-Temperature Grease-Packed Bearings (For use in normal atmosphere only) ·····	A59–A60
	17. YS High-Temperature Bearings with Spacer Joints	A61–A62
	18. SJ High-Temperature Bearings with Solid Lubrication	A63–A64
	19. Completely Non-Magnetic Titanium Alloy Bearings	A65–A66
	20. Molded-Oil™ Bearings for Dust-Contaminated Environments	A67–A68
Ē	Applications of SPACEA™ Series Bearings ······	A69–A74

Inventory

NSK's SPACEA™ Series bearings for special environments are optimal for applications in operating environments that are too severe for ordinary bearings, such as semiconductor/FPD/hard-disk production machinery, food processing machinery, medical/cosmetics production machinery, and ceramics/chemistry/optical apparatuses.

Vacuum environments

Clean

- · DL2 clean grease-packed bearings
- · Clean lubricant DFO bearings
- · YS bearings with MoS₂ self-lubricating cage

High-temperature

SPACEA™ Series Bearings

- · YS high-temperature bearings with spacer joints
- · SJ high-temperature bearings with solid lubrication

Non-magnetic

- · High corrosion-resistant, non-magnetic stainless ESA bearings
- · Completely non-magnetic titanium alloy bearings



YS high-temperature bearings with spacer joints

Clean environments

- Normal atmosphere, room temperature
- · LG2/LGU clean grease-packed bearings
- Normal atmosphere, high-temperature/ vacuum, medium-temperature
- · DL2 clean grease-packed bearings
- Vacuum, high-temperature
- · YS bearings with MoS₂ self-lubricating cage
- · Clean lubricant DFO bearings



Clean lubricant DFO bearings



Clean grease-packed bearings



SJ high-temperature bearings with solid lubrication

High-temperature environments

- Normal atmosphere, high-temperature
- · KPM high-temperature grease-packed bearings
- Vacuum, high-temperature
- · YS high-temperature bearings with spacer joints
- · SJ high-temperature bearings with solid lubrication

Corrosive environments

Water environments

- · Stainless steel bearings
- Molded-Oil[™] bearings
- Hybrid bearings
- · Corrosion-resistant coated bearings (Nickel coating)

Alkali and weak acid environments

- · High corrosion-resistant, high hardness stainless steel ESZ bearings
- · High corrosion-resistant, non-magnetic stainless steel
- · All-ceramic bearings (oxide-based ceramics)

Strong acid and reactive gas environments

- Aqua-Bearing[™]—high corrosion-resistant resin bearings
- · All-ceramic bearings (carbide-based ceramics)



Stainless steel bearings



Aqua-Bearing™-

high corrosion-resistant resin bearings







SPACEA™ Se





Completely non-magnetic titanium alloy bearings

Non-magnetic requirement

- Non-magnetic (relative permeability 1.01 or less)
- · High corrosion-resistant, non-magnetic stainless steel ESA bearings
- Completely non-magnetic (relative permeability 1.001 or less)
- · Completely non-magnetic titanium alloy bearings
- · All-ceramic bearings



Dust-contaminated environments

- Normal atmosphere, dust-contaminated
- Molded-Oil[™] bearings



A3 **NSK**

3 SPACEA™ Bearing Selection Guide-I

1. Select the most appropriate bearing with the following selection flow chart.

① Select the group of bearings appropriate for your operating environment and application.

② Find the bearings that suit your operating conditions.

③ Select the bearing most appropriate in terms of availability and price.

③ Select the bearing most appropriate in terms of availability and price.

											0	_									
		1)			Operating conditions Degree of vacuum Operating temperature													4 Chaoifications	(5)		
	Operating environment		Product name	Degr	ree of vacu Pa	ıum	Operating	tempera °C	ıture	CI	Cleanliness ⁽¹⁾ Limiting rotational speed $d_{\rm m} n^{(2)}$			speed	Limiting load P/C _H ⁽³⁾		3 Price	3 Availability	·Specifications ·Operating	Bearing number	
				Normal atmosphere	≤10-4	≤10 ⁻⁸	≤100 ≤200	300 ≤300	≤400	100– 1 000	100	10	≤20 000 ≤	50 000 ≤1	150 000	≤1%	≤2% ≤5%	compariso	1	instructions ·Technical data	for inquiry ⁽⁴⁾
		Classification of air cleanliness: Class 100–1 000.	DL2 clean grease-packed bearings	10	0 ⁻⁴ Pa		200°C		tails, please page A53.	•			50	000			5%	Low	Page A26	Page A53-A54	□□□□ LZZ−H DL2
	Clean		Clean lubricant E-DFO bearings				150°C		tails, please								5%		Page A27	Page	□□□□ LZZ—HFD4
	ö	Classification of air cleanliness: Class 10–100.	Clean lubricant V-DFO bearings		10 ⁻⁷ P	a	200°C	refer to	page A56.				20 000				2%		. ago / iii	A55-A56	□□□□ LZZ−HFD
E			Bearings with self-lubricating YS fluororesin cages				200°C									For detai	ils, please refer to 7.	High	Page A28	Page A57-A58	□□□□ LZZ−HMST4
Vacuum	High- temperature	Up to 400°C	SJ high-temperature bearings with solid lubrication		10-8	Pa		4	400°C				00,000			For detai	ils, please refer to 3.	Low	Page A30	Page A63-A64	U
	Hig tempe	Up to 350°C	YS high-temperature bearings with spacer joints		10-8	Pa		350°	°C				20 000			For detai	ils, please refer to	High	Page A28	Page A61-A62	□□□□ LZZ−HMSS2
	gnetic	Non-magnetic (relative permeability 1.01 or less)	High corrosion-resistant, non-magnetic stainless steel ESA bearings														2%	Low	Page A23	Page A43-A44	ESA 🗆 🗆 🗆
	Non-ma	Completely non-magnetic (relative permeability 1.001 or less)	Completely non-magnetic titanium alloy bearings		10 ⁻⁶ Pa	150°C						20 000			1%	,	High	_	Page A65-A66	□□□□ L−T	
		High-humidity environments	Stainless steel bearings				80°C							150	000		5%	Low	Page A15-A18	Page A31-A32	□□□□ −H−···· * MA
	ıter	Water spray, immersed	Molded-Oil™ bearings				60°C						For details, page A35.	please refe	er to	ż	1 to 5%		Page A20	Page A35-A36	□□□□ L11−H−DDU
	Water	water spray, infinersed	Hybrid bearings				1500				22.222		20 000			2%		Page A21	Page A37-A38	□□□□ LZZ−YT3	
Φ		Water, sterilization liquid	Corrosion-resistant coated bearings (Nickel coating)				150°C						20 000				2.70		r age Az r	Page A39-A40	□□□□ LZZ−YNIT3
Corrosive			High corrosion-resistant, high hardness stainless steel ESZ bearings																Page A22	Page A41-A42	
Ŏ		Weak acid and alkali environments	High corrosion-resistant, non-magnetic stainless steel ESA bearings		10 ⁻⁶ Pa		150°C						20 000			2%		Page A23	Page A43-A44	ESA 🗆 🗆 🗆	
			All-ceramic bearings (oxide-based ceramics) Strong acid and reactive gas environments	0													5%	High	1 age A23	Page A45-A46	□□□□ SZ1
		Strong acid and reactive	Aqua-Bearing™—high corrosion-resistant resin bearings				100°C						00.000			1%		Low	Page A24	Page A47-A48	□□□□ L−PT3 (−QT3)
		gas environments	All-ceramic bearings (carbide-based ceramics)				150°C						20 000				5%	High	_	Page A49-A50	□□□□ SR1

Notes

(1) Cleanliness may vary depending on operating conditions, surrounding structures and other factors. (2) $d_{\rm m} n = ({\rm bore\ diameter\ of\ bearing,\ mm} + {\rm outer\ diameter\ of\ bearing,\ mm}) \div 2 \times {\rm rotational\ frequency\ (min)}^{-1}$

(3) The limiting load is estimated based on the endurance (total rotational frequency) corresponding to 10^7 as a guideline. *P*: equivalent load (N), $C_{\rm H}$: load rating (N) of the stainless bearing (The durability is different by operating environment or conditions.)

(4) The bearing number for inquiry can be used as a reference before finalizing the specifications. The number will enable NSK to identify the summarized specifications of your bearing and provide you with a price estimate. A formal bearing number will be provided after the specifications are finalized.
\(\subseteq \subseteq Remarks: Please consult NSK about a unidentified point about beaing specification.

B

SPACEA Bearing Selection Guide-II

1. Select the most appropriate bearing with the following selection flow chart.

① Select the group of bearings appropriate for your operating environment and application.

② Find the bearings that suit your operating conditions.

③ Select the bearing most appropriate in terms of availability and price.

③ Select the bearing most appropriate in terms of availability and price.

										2								
	$^{\textcircled{1}}$									Operating							<u>4</u>	
	Operating environment	Product name	Degr	ree of vac Pa	cuum	Operating t	empera	ture	C	eanliness(1)	L	Limiting rotational speed d _m n ⁽²⁾	Li	miting load P/C _H ⁽³⁾	3 Price	3	·Specifications ·Operating	(5) Bearing number
	Operating environment	Froduct name		га	I	'			100			u _m //·		F/O _H ···	compariso	Availability	instructions	for inquiry ⁽⁴⁾
			Normal atmosphere	≤10-4	≤10-8	≤100 ≤200	≤300	≤400	100- 1 000	100 10) ≤	£20 000 ≤50 000 ≤150 000	≤1%	≤2% ≤5%	Companso	11	·Technical data	
		LG2/LGU clean grease-				70°C (L	G2)		1 000								Page	□□□□ −H−ZZ LG2
	For use in normal atmosphere only	packed bearings					(LGU)								Low	Page	A51–A52	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
												50 000		5%		A25-A26	Page	
	From normal atmoshere up to vacuum	DL2 clean grease-packed bearings	10	0-4 Pa		200°C	For deta	ils, please page A53.						/			A53–A54	□□□□ LZZ−H DL2
띪																		
Clean		Clean lubricant E-DFO bearings				150°C	For deta	ils, please						5%			Page	□□□□ LZZ−HFD4
		Ole and habite early DEO be entired		10 ⁻⁷ F		00000	refer to	page A56.				20,000		7		Page A27	A55–A56	
	Low outgas and low particle emissions	Clean lubricant V-DFO bearings		107 1	a	200°C						20 000		2%				□□□□ LZZ—HFD
		YS bearings with MoS ₂			,	200°C							For deta	ils, please refer to	High	Dogo Age	Page	
		self-lubricating cages				200 C							page A5		nigii	Page A28	A57–A58	□□□□ LZZ—HMST4
	For use in normal atmosphere only,	High-temperature KPM				230°C						50 000		5%	Low	Page A29	Page	□□□□ LZZ (C3) —H KPM
2	up to 230°C	grease-packed bearings				200 0						30 000		370		1 age A23	A59–A60	LLL LZZ (C3) —H RPW
High-	From normal atmosphere up to 10 ⁻⁸ Pa,	SJ high-temperature bearings		10)-® Pa		4	00°C				.		ils, please refer to		Page A30	Page	U-□□□□-H-SJ
7		with solid lubrication									2	20 000	page A6	i3.		. ago / too	A63-A64	0 11 11 00
4	From normal atmosphere up to 10 ⁻⁸ Pa,	YS high-temperature bearings		10)-® Pa		350°0							ils, please refer to	High	Page A28	Page	□□□□ LZZ−HMSS2
	up to 350°C	with spacer joints											page A6	11.	nigii		A01-A02	
<u>.</u> 2	Non-magnetic (relative permeability 1.01 or less)	High corrosion-resistant, non-magnetic stainless steel ESA bearings												2%	Low	Page A23	Page A43-A44	ESA 🗆 🗆 🗆
Non-magnetic	permeability 1.01 or less)	ů .		10 ⁻⁶ Pa										/	_		1110	
nag		Completely non-magnetic titanium alloy bearings				150°C					2	20 000	1%			_	Page A65-A66	□□□□ L −T
-	Completely non-magnetic (relative permeability 1.001 or less)					-												
ž	pormodelinty 1.001 of 1000)	All-ceramic bearings (oxide-based ceramics)												5%	High	Page A23	Page A45-A46	□□□□ SZ1
7																		
Dust-																	Page	
Oust	Dust, wood waste, etc.	Molded-Oil™ bearings				60°C						For details, please refer to page A67.		1 to 5%	-	Page A68	Page A67-A68	□□□□ L11DDU
1						7												
					l													

Notes

(1) Cleanliness may vary depending on operating conditions, surrounding structures and other factors. (2) $d_{\rm m}n$ = (bore diameter of bearing, mm+outer diameter of bearing, mm) ÷ 2 × rotational frequency (min) ¹

(3) The limiting load is estimated based on the endurance (total rotational frequency) corresponding to 107 as a guideline.

P: equivalent load (N), C_H: load rating (N) of the stainless bearing (The durability is different by operating environment or conditions.)

(4) The bearing number for inquiry can be used as a reference before finalizing the specifications. The number will enable NSK to identify the summarized specifications of your bearing and provide you with a price estimate. A formal bearing number will be provided after the specifications are finalized. □ □ □ □represents the basic bearing number Remarks: Please consult NSK about a unidentified point about beaing specification.

© SPACEA™ Bearings Listed by Operating

Environment

Bearings for vacuum environments

■ Bearings for vacuum environments are base products of the NSK SPACEATM Series for special environments, which also includes bearings suitable for operating environments such as clean, high-temperature environments, and non-magnetic

Degree of vacuum	Up to 10⁴ Pa	Up to 10⁻⁵ Pa	Up to 10 ⁻⁶ Pa	Up to 10⁻7 Pa	Up to 10 ⁻⁸ Pa
				F DECAY DEC having	
				* To find the bearings suitable for temperatures and degrees of v. Applications of Bearings for Cle	respective operating acuum, see the Scope of an Environments on A56.
Clean environments				YS bearings with MoS ₂ self-lubricating cage (up to 200°C)	
	DL2 clean grease- packed bearings	* To find the bearings suitable for temperatures and degrees of va Applications of Bearings for Cle	respective operating accuum, see the Scope of an Environments on A53.		
					YS high-temperature bearings with spacer joints (up to 350°C)
High- temperature environments					
					SJ high-temperature bearings with solid ubrication (up to 400°C)
		H	ligh corrosion-resistant, n-magnetic stainless steel A bearings (up to 150°C)		
Non- magnetic requirement					
			Titanium alloy bearings (up to 150°C)		
			,		

Bearings for corrosive environments

- High corrosion-resistant bearings are applicable in corrosive environments such as water, weak acid and alkali, and strong acid and reactive gas.
- High corrosion-resistant bearings include stainless steel bearings, Molded-Oil™ bearings, and corrosion-resistant coated bearings (Nickel coating) for water environments; ceramic bearings, ESA bearings and ESZ bearings for weak acid and alkali environments; and ceramic bearings and the Aqua-Bearing[™] for strong acid and reactive gas environments.

	Water env	ironments	Weak acid and alkali	Strong acid and reactive gas environments			
	High humidit	Water	environments	gas environments			
			High corrosion-resistant, high hardness stainless steel ESZ bearings				
		Aqua-Bearing" — high corro	osion-resistant resin bearings				
Corrosive vironments		Corrosion-resistant coated bearings (Nickel coating)					
		Hybrid bearings	Ceramic bearings (oxide-based ceramics)	Ceramic bearings (carbide-based ceramics			
			High corrosion-resistant, non-magnetic stainless steel ESA bearings				
	Stainless steel bearings	Molded-Oil™ bearings					

SPACEA™ Bearings Listed by Operating

Bearings for clean environments

- Bearings for clean environments consist of clean grease-packed bearings, solid lubrication bearings, and clean lubricant
- Clean grease-packed bearings are classified into bearings exclusively for use in normal atmosphere and bearings for vacuum environments. The solid lubrication bearings include MoS₂ solid lubricant or solid lubricant (fluororesin). The MoS₂ lubricant features long life; the fluorine lubricant, cleanliness.
- The clean lubricant E-DFO/V-DFO bearings represent a new concept in clean bearings, offering both long life and

Cleanliness	Class 100-1 000	Class 100-compliant	Class 10-compliant
Low outgas and particle emissions			E-DFO/V-DFO bearings
		YS bearing with MoS ₂ self-lubricating cage	
From normal atmosphere up to vacuum	DL2 clean grease-packed bearing		
For use in normal atmosphere only	LG2/LGU clean grease- packed bearing		

Bearings for hightemperature environments

Environment

- Bearings for high-temperature environments consist of high-temperature, grease-packed bearings and MoS₂ solidlubrication bearings.
- The high-temperature, grease-packed bearings are made exclusively for use under normal atmospheric pressure conditions in high-temperature environments (up to 230°C). They are packed with the NSK long-life fluorine grease, KPM, which has a life span five times as long as that of commercially available fluorine grease.
- For use in high-temperature, vacuum environments, SJ/YS high-temperature bearings with solid lubrication are recommended.



Bearings for non-magnetic requirement

• Bearings for non-magnetic requirement are classified into non-magnetic (relative permeability 1.01 or less) bearings and completely non-magnetic (relative permeability 1.001 or less) bearings. Both bearings are harder and more resistant to corrosion than conventional stainless steel or beryllium-copper alloys.

Non-magnetic level	Non-magnetic (relative permeability 1.01 or less)	Completely non-magnetic (relative permeability 1.001 or less)
Normal atmosphere		Ceramic bearings (carbide-based ceramics)
attilosphere		(Salata Sassa Salatinos)
From normal atmosphere up to vacuum	High corrosion-resistant, non-magnetic stainless steel ESA bearings	Titanium alloy bearings

Bearings for dustcontaminated environments

● For dust-contaminated environments, bearing steel Molded-Oil™ bearings are recommended. These bearings are more economical than stainless steel Molded-Oil™ bearings.

Note: Stainless steel Molded-Oil™ bearings are recommended for corrosive environments.



of SPACEA™ Series Bearings



1. Stainless steel-based SPACEA™ Series Bearings

Accuracy of boundary dimensions and running accuracy

Note: The dimensional tolerance of the bore and outside diameter for corrosive coating bearings may deviate from the JISO standard for coating thickness (maximum 5 µm in diameter).

Dimensional accuracy of bore diameter of inner ring

Unit: µm

bore di	I bearing iameter nm)	diameter dev of single b	ne mean bore iation (Deviation ore diameter) 1 _{dmp}	(Ou	re diameter t-of-roundn V _{dp} Diameter se	ess)	Mean bore diameter variation (Cylindricity) $V_{d\mathrm{mp}}$
				7, 8, 9	0, 1	2, 3, 4	
Over	Incl	High	Low		Max		Max
2.5	10	0	-8	10	8	6	6
10	18	0	-8	10	8	6	6
18	30	0	-10	13	10	8	8
30	50	0	-12	15	12	9	9

Dimensional accuracy of outside diameter of outer ring

Unit: um

Nominal	bearing	Single plane	e mean outside	Mea	(Out-of-re	iameter varia oundness) D _p	ation	Mean outside	
outside c	outside diameter <i>D</i> (mm)		iation (Deviation tside diameter) ID _{mp}	Оре	en type bear	rings	Sealed/ Shielded	diameter variation (Cylindricity) V _{dmp}	
		_		Diamet		• amp			
				7, 8, 9	0, 1	2, 3, 4	2, 3, 4		
Over	Incl	High	Low		Max			Max	
6	18	0	-8	10	8	6	10	6	
18	30	0	-9	12	9	7	12	7	
30	50	0	-11	14	11	8	16	8	
50	80	0	-13	16	13	10	20	10	

Dimensional accuracy of inner/outer ring width

Unit: µm

Nominal bore dia d (m	ameter	Deviation of : △B _S	single ring width or ${\it \Delta C_{\rm S}}$	Ring width variation (Max-min) $VB_{\rm S}$ or $VC_{\rm S}$
Over	Incl	High	Low	Max
2.5	10	0	-120	15
10	18	0	-120	20
18	30	0	-120	20
30	50	0	-120	20

Running accuracy

Unit: µm

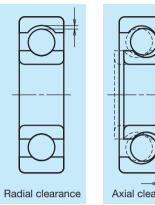
	,			<u>'</u>			
Nominal bore dia d (m	ameter	bearing i	of assembled nner ring ia	Radial runout of assembled bearing outer ring $k_{\rm ea}$			
Over	Incl	High	Low	Max			
2.5	10	10	0	15			
10	18	10	0	15			
18	30	1:	3	20			
30	50	1:	5	25			

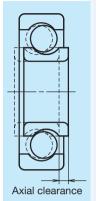
Bearing internal clearance and the standard value

Internal clearance of bearings is the amount that one ring, either the inner or outer, can be displaced relative to the other ring when one is fixed and the other is displaced either vertically or horizontally. The amount of displacement in the radial plane is called radial clearance, while the amount of displacement in the axial plane is called axial clearance. Clearance is measured by adding a specific measuring load to a bearing in order to obtain a stable measured value. As a result, the measured clearance value, or measured internal clearance, becomes slightly larger than the theoretical internal clearance value (also known as geometrical clearance in the case of a radial bearing). The difference is known as the elastic deformation volume, or approach amount.

Theoretical internal clearance is derived by compensating the increment of clearance caused by elastic deformation.

Internal clearance of bearings prior to installation is usually defined by the theoretical internal clearance value.





Radial internal clearance of nominal bearing bore diameter

Unit: um

Nomina bore di	l bearing iameter		Clearance										
	nm)		C2	CN		C3		C4		C5			
Over	Incl	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
10 only		0	7	2	13	8	23	14	29	20	37		
10	18	0	9	3	18	11	25	18	33	25	45		
18	24	0	10	5	20	13	28	20	36	28	48		
24	30	1	11	5	20	13	28	23	41	30	53		
30	40	1	11	6	20	15	33	28	46	40	64		
40	50	1	11	6	23	18	36	30	51	45	73		

Remarks When using the above values as measured clearance, the radial clearance increment caused by the measuring load will be compensated as the clearance compensation values listed in the following table. For compensation values for C2 clearance, the smaller value will be applied to the smallest clearance and the larger value shall be applied to the largest clearance.

Clearance compensation volume

bore	nal bearing diameter	Measuring load		Clear	ance compensation	value	
Over	Incl	Measuring load (N)	C2	CN	C3	C4	C5
10	18	24.5	3~4	4	4	4	4
18	50	49	4~5	5	6	6	6

Radial internal clearance of extra-small ball bearings

Unit: µm

Clearance number	М	IC1	М	C2	М	C3	М	C4	М	C5	M	C6
Clearance	Min	Max										
	0	5	3	8	5	10	8	13	13	20	20	28

Unit: µm

Remarks 1. Standard clearances are MC3 values.

2. When used as measured internal clearance, the correction values in the following table will be added.

Clearance correction volume

						•
Clearance number	MC1	MC2	МС3	MC4	MC5	MC6
Clearance correction	1	1	1	1	2	2

Remarks The measuring load for an extra-small ball bearing is 4.4 N.

of SPACEA™ Series Bearings



1-1. Stainless steel bearings (Bore Diameter 1–12 mm)

Bearings Specifications A31-A32 pages

Stocked as standard inventory items

Bearing number for inquiry⁽¹⁾

Open Type: Basic bearing number -H-*MA

Shielded Type: Basic bearing number -H-ZZ*MA NS7

Rubber Sealed Type: Basic bearing number -H-DD*MA NS7

	Boundary of	dimensions			Dynamic		Availability			1
Bore diameter d (mm)	Outside diameter D (mm)	Width B (mm)	Chamfer dimension (min.) r (mm)	Basic bearing number ⁽²⁾	load rating, C _H (reference value) (N)	Open	Shielded	Rubber sealed	Limiting speeds (reference value) (min ⁻¹)	Limiting load ⁽³⁾ (reference value) (N)
	3	1	0.05	681	81	•			10 000	4
1	3	1.5	0.05	MR31	81				10 000	4
	4	1.6	0.1	691	120				10 000	6
1.2	4	2.5	0.1	MR41X	96				10 000	4
	4	2	0.05	681X	96				10 000	4
1.5	5	2.6	0.15	691X	202				10 000	10
	6	3	0.15	601X	281				10 000	14
	5	2.3	0.08	682	144				10 000	7
	5	2.5	0.1	MR52	144				10 000	7
2	6	3	0.15	692	281				10 000	14
2	6	2.5	0.15	MR62	281				10 000	14
	7	3	0.15	MR72	328				10 000	16
	7	3.5	0.15	602	328				10 000	16
	6	2.6	0.08	682X	177				10 000	8
2.5	7	3.5	0.15	692X	328				10 000	16
2.5	8	2.5	0.2	MR82X	475				10 000	23
	8	4	0.15	602X	469				10 000	23
	6	2.5	0.1	MR63	177				10 000	8
	7	3	0.1	683	265				10 000	13
	8	2.5	0.15	MR83	336				10 000	16
3	8	4	0.15	693	475				10 000	23
3	9	4	0.15	MR93	486				10 000	24
	9	5	0.15	603	486				10 000	24
	10	4	0.15	623	538				10 000	26
	13	5	0.2	633	1 100				10 000	55
	7	2.5	0.1	MR74	217				10 000	10
	8	3	0.1	MR84	336				10 000	16
	9	4	0.1	684	545				10 000	27
4	10	4	0.15	MR104	604				10 000	30
7	11	4	0.15	694	815				10 000	40
	12	4	0.2	604	815				10 000	40
	13	5	0.2	624	1 110				10 000	55
	16	5	0.3	634	1 140				10 000	56
	8	2.5	0.1	MR85	185				10 000	9
	9	3	0.15	MR95	367				10 000	18
	10	4	0.15	MR105	367				10 000	18
	11	4	0.15	MR115	609				10 000	30
5	11	5	0.15	685	609				10 000	30
	13	4	0.2	695	916				10 000	45
	14	5	0.2	605	1 130				10 000	56
	16	5	0.3	625	1 470				10 000	73
	19	6	0.3	635	1 990				10 000	99

	В	1		В	
,		r	r		_
øD -		od Ød			j ød

Open Type (example) Shielded Type (example) Rubber Sealed Type (example)

										(======)
	Boundary of	dimensions			Dynamic		Availability		Limiting	Limiting
Bore diameter d (mm)	Outside diameter D (mm)	Width B (mm)	Chamfer dimension (min.) r (mm)	Basic bearing number ⁽²⁾	load rating, C _H (reference value) (N)	Open	Shielded	Rubber sealed	Limiting speeds (reference value) (min ⁻¹)	Limiting load ⁽³⁾ (reference value) (N)
	10	3	0.1	MR106	423				10 000	21
	12	4	0.15	MR126	608				10 000	30
	13	5	0.15	686	920			•	10 000	46
6	15	5	0.2	696	1 140				10 000	56
	17	6	0.3	606	1 920	•			10 000	96
	19	6	0.3	626	1 990	•			10 000	99
	22	7	0.3	636	2 800				10 000	140
	11	3	0.1	MR117	388				10 000	19
	13	4	0.15	MR137	460	•			10 000	23
7	14	5	0.15	687	1 000				10 000	50
/	17	5	0.3	697	1 370	•	•		10 000	68
	19	6	0.3	607	1 990				10 000	99
	22	7	0.3	627	2 800				10 000	140
	12	3.5	0.1	MR128	463				10 000	23
	14	4	0.15	MR148	696				10 000	34
	16	5	0.2	688	1 070				10 000	53
8	19	6	0.3	698	1 900				10 000	95
	22	7	0.3	608	2 800				10 000	140
	24	8	0.3	* 628	2 850				9 370	140
	28	9	0.3	638	3 890				8 330	190
	17	5	0.2	689	1 130				10 000	56
	20	6	0.3	699	2 100				10 000	100
9	24	7	0.3	609	2 850				9 090	140
	26	8	0.6	629	3 890				8 570	190
	30	10	0.6	639	4 350				7 690	210
9.525	22.225	7.142	0.4	R6	2 830				9 440	140
	15	3	0.15	6700	729	•			10 000	36
	19	5	0.3	* 6800	1 460				10 000	73
10	22	6	0.3	* 6900	2 290				9 370	110
	26	8	0.3	* 6000	3 900				8 330	190
	30	9	0.6	* 6200	4 350				7 500	210
	18	4	0.0	6701	789				10 000	39
	21	5	0.2	* 6801	1 630				9 090	82
12	24	6	0.3	* 6901	2 460				8 330	120
14	28	8	0.3	* 6001	4 350				7 500	210
	32	10	0.6	* 6201	5 800				6 810	290
	02		0.0	7. 0201	0 000				0010	

Symbol of availability: • Stocked as standard inventory items. 49 Blank entry indicates non-stock items.

Notes (1) The actual bearing number of delivered products may include additional symbols or codes for NSK purposes.

- (2) A basic bearing number with an asterisk (*) indicates that NSK's ES1 steel has been adopted for the bearing's inner and outer ring bearing steel material.
- (3) The limiting load is a pure radial load that has been calculated based on a bearing life of 10⁷ rotations.
- (4) Orders placed for large quantities of standard inventory items may incur some delay in actual delivery. Furthermore, products shipped from Japan may incur

Remarks 1. Open-type bearings do not include grease. Customers need to ensure that an optimum lubricant is made available for use with these bearings.

2. The radial internal clearance for bearings with bore diameters smaller than 10 mm is MC3. The radial internal clearance for bearings with bore diameters of 10 mm or larger is CN. See the radial internal clearance tables on page A14 for further details.

of SPACEA™ Series Bearings



1-1. Stainless steel bearings (Bore Diameter 15–60 mm)

s A31-A32 pages

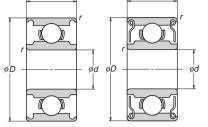
inventory items

Bearing number for inquiry⁽¹⁾

Open Type: Basic bearing number -H-*MA

Shielded Type: Basic bearing number -H-ZZ*MA NS7

Rubber Sealed Type: Basic bearing number -H-DD*MA NS7



Shielded Type (example) Rubber Sealed Type (example)

	Boundary dimensions										
	Boundary of	dimensions				Dynamic		Availability		Limitina	Limiting
Bore	Outside	Width	Chamfer		Basic	load rating, C _H				speeds	load ⁽³⁾
diameter	diameter		dimension (min.)		earing	(reference	Open	Shielded	Rubber	(reference	(reference
d	D	В	(111111.) r	nu	ımber ⁽²⁾	`value)	Open	Sillelueu	sealed	value)	value)
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)			(N) [′]				(min⁻¹)	(N)
	21	4	0.2		6702	797				8 330	40
	24	5	0.3	*	6802	1 760				7 690	88
15	28	7	0.3	*	6902	3 700				6 970	180
	32	9	0.3	*	6002	4 750				6 380	230
	35	11	0.6	*	6202	6 500				6 000	320
	23	4	0.2		6703	849				7 500	42
	26	5	0.3	*	6803	2 240				6 970	110
17	30	7	0.3	*	6903	3 900				6 380	190
	35	10	0.3	*	6003	5 100				5 760	250
	40	12	0.6	*	6203	8 150				5 260	400
	27	4	0.2		6704	885				6 380	44
	32	7	0.3	*	6804	3 400				5 760	170
20	37	9	0.3	*	6904	5 400				5 260	270
	42	12	0.6	*	6004	7 950				4 830	390
	47	14	1	*	6204	10 900				4 470	540
	32	4	0.2		6705	931				5 260	47
	37	7	0.3	*	6805	3 800				4 830	190
25	42	9	0.3	*	6905	5 950				4 470	290
	47	12	0.6	*	6005	8 550				4 160	420
	52	15	1	*	6205	11 900				3 890	590
	37	4	0.2		6706	969				4 470	48
30	55	13	1	*	6006	11 300				3 520	560
	62	16	1	*	6206	16 500				3 260	820
	44	5	0.3		6707	1 590				3 790	79
35	62	14	1	*	6007	13 600				3 090	680
	72	17	1.1	*	6207	21 800				2 800	1 090
	50	6	0.3		6708	2 140				3 330	100
40	68	15	1	*	6008	14 200				2 770	710
	80	18	1.1	*	6208	24 800				2 500	1 240
45	75	16	1	*	6009	17 800				2 500	890
45	85	19	1.1	*	6209	26 600				2 300	1 330
	80	16	1	*	6010	18 500				2 300	920
50	90	20	1.1	*	6210	29 800				2 140	1 490
	90	18	1.1	*	6011	24 000				2 060	1 200
55	100	21	1.5	*	6211	37 000				1 930	1 850
	95	18	1.1	*	6012	25 000				1 930	1 250
60	110	22	1.5	*	6212	44 500				1 760	2 220

Symbol of availability: Stocked as standard inventory items. Blank entry indicates non-stock items.

Notes (1) The actual bearing number of delivered products may include additional symbols or codes for NSK purposes.

- (2) A basic bearing number with an asterisk (*) indicates that NSK's ES1 steel has been adopted for the bearing's inner and outer ring bearing steel material.
- (3) The limiting load is a pure radial load that has been calculated based on a bearing life of 10⁷ rotations.
- (4) Orders placed for large quantities of standard inventory items may incur some delay in actual delivery. Furthermore, products shipped from Japan may incur

Remarks 1. Open-type bearings do not include grease. Customers need to ensure that an optimum lubricant is made available for use with these bearings.

2. The radial internal clearance for the bearings on this page is CN. See the radial internal clearance tables on page A14 for further details.

1-2. Stainless steel bearings (with flanged outer ring)

earings eifications A31–A32 pages

Bearing number for inquiry⁽¹⁾

Stocked as standard inventory items

Basic bearing number -H-ZZ*MA NS7

Bore Outside Grand Chamber Grand Chamber Grand Chamber Grand Chamber Chamb		Boundary dimensions Bore Outside Width Flanged Flanged Chamfer						Dynamic		Limiting	Limiting
Company Comp			Width	Flanged				load rating, C _H	Availabilit	eneede	load ⁽²⁾
(mm) (mm) (mm) (mm) (mm) (mm) (mm) (mm)			D	diameter		(min.)		(reference	Availability	(reference	(reference
1.5				D ₂		ì r	Hamber				
1.5	(111111)	, ,	, ,		, ,	, ,	Eco4V	. ,		, ,	
6 3 7.5 0.8 0.15 F601X 281 010000 14 5 2.3 6.1 0.6 0.08 F682 1444 100000 7 5 2.5 6.2 0.6 0.1 MF52 1444 100000 7 7 3.5 0.8 0.15 F692 281 10000 16 7 3.5 8.5 0.9 0.15 F692 328 10000 16 6 2.6 7.1 0.8 0.08 F682 177 10000 18 2.5 7 3.5 8.5 0.9 0.15 F602 328 10000 16 2.5 7 3.5 8.5 0.9 0.15 F602 328 10000 16 8 4 9.5 0.9 0.15 F602X 328 10000 16 8 4 9.5 0.9 0.15 F602X 328 10000 16 8 4 9.5 0.9 0.15 F602X 328 10000 16 8 4 9.5 0.9 0.15 F602X 328 10000 12 6 2.5 7.2 0.6 0.1 MF63 177 10000 23 8 4 9.5 0.9 0.15 F602X 328 10000 23 9 4 10.6 0.8 0.15 MF93 486 10000 23 9 5 10.5 1 0.15 F693 475 10000 23 9 5 10.5 1 0.15 F693 486 10000 24 10 4 11.5 1 0.1 F683 538 10000 24 10 4 11.5 1 0.1 F623 538 10000 24 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF93 486 10000 24 11 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF93 486 10000 24 11 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF93 486 10000 30 12 4 10.3 1 0.1 F683 545 10000 30 12 4 13.5 1 0.2 F603 815 10000 30 12 4 13.5 1 0.2 F603 815 10000 30 13 5 15 1 0.15 F693 815 10000 30 12 4 13.5 1 0.2 F604 815 10000 40 13 5 15 1 0.2 F694 815 10000 40 13 5 15 1 0.2 F695 916 10000 30 14 11 4 12.5 1 0.15 F693 815 10000 40 13 5 15 1 0.2 F695 916 10000 30 14 11 5 12.5 1 0.15 F693 815 10000 40 13 5 15 1 0.2 F604 815 10000 99 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF95 367 10000 30 11 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF95 367 10000 30 12 4 13.5 1 0.2 F694 815 10000 99 13 10.2 0.6 0.1 MF84 336 10000 99 14 10.3 1 0.1 F688 545 010000 30 15 16 5 18 1 0.3 F639 1100 367 10000 40 16 5 18 5 18 1 0.3 F639 1100 000 99 17 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF95 367 010000 40 18 5 11 5 1.0 0.15 F696 815 010000 99 18 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF95 367 010000 99 19 3 10.2 0.6 0.1 MF95 130 01000 90 10 3 11.2 0.6 0.1 MF94 430 01000 90 10 3 11.2 0.6 0.1 MF94 430 01000 90 10 3 11.2 0.6 0.1 MF94 430 01000 90 10 3 11.2 0.6 0.1 MF94 440 010000 90 10 3 11.2 0.6 0.1 MF94 440 0000 90 10 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	1.5										
5 2.3 6.1 0.6 0.08 F682 144 10000 7 2 6 3 7.5 0.8 0.15 F692 281 10000 14 7 3 8.2 0.6 0.15 MF72 328 0 10000 16 7 3.5 8.5 0.9 0.15 F692 328 0 10000 16 6 2.6 7.1 0.8 0.08 F682X 177 0 10000 16 8 4 9.5 0.9 0.15 F692X 328 0 10000 13 8 4 9.5 0.9 0.15 F692X 328 0 10000 16 8 4 9.5 0.9 0.15 F692X 328 0 10000 13 8 4 9.5 0.9 0.15 F692X 177 10000 20 8 <t< td=""><td>1.5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	1.5										
5 2.5 6.2 0.6 0.1 MF52 144 10 000 7 6 3 7.5 0.8 0.15 F692 281 10 000 14 7 3.5 8.5 0.9 0.15 F602 328 10 000 16 6 2.6 7.1 0.8 0.86 F82X 177 10 000 16 6 2.6 7.1 0.8 0.9 0.15 F602X 328 10 000 16 8 4 9.5 0.9 0.15 F602X 328 10 000 23 6 2.5 7.2 0.6 0.1 MF63 177 10 000 23 8 4 9.5 0.9 0.15 F693 475 10 000 23 9 4 10.6 0.8 0.15 MF93 486 10 000 24 10 4 11.5 1 0.15 F693											
2 6 3 7.5 0.8 0.15 F692 281 0 10 000 14 7 3.5 8.5 0.9 0.15 F602 328 10 000 16 6 2.6 7.1 0.8 0.08 F682X 177 10 000 16 2.5 7 3.5 8.5 0.9 0.15 F602X 328 10 000 16 8 4 9.5 0.9 0.15 F602X 328 10 000 16 8 4 9.5 0.9 0.15 F602X 328 10 000 16 8 6 2.5 7.2 0.6 0.1 MF63 177 10 000 8 7 3 8.1 0.8 0.1 MF63 177 10 000 8 7 3 8.1 0.8 0.1 MF63 177 10 000 13 8 4 9.5 0.9 0.15 F602X 469 10 000 23 9 4 10.6 0.8 0.15 MF93 486 10 000 24 9 5 10.5 1 0.15 F603 486 10 000 24 9 5 10.5 1 0.15 F603 486 10 000 24 9 5 10.5 1 0.1 F633 38 10 000 24 9 7 2.5 8.2 0.6 0.1 MF74 217 10 000 16 8 3 9 4 10.3 1 0.1 F623 538 10 000 16 9 4 10.3 1 0.1 F684 545 10 000 16 8 3 9 9 4 10.3 1 0.1 F684 545 10 000 27 4 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF104 604 10 000 30 11 4 12 4 13.5 1 0.2 F604 815 10 000 40 12 4 13.5 1 0.2 F604 815 10 000 40 12 4 13.5 1 0.2 F604 815 10 000 40 13 5 18 1 0.2 F604 11 0 10 000 30 15 16 5 18 1 0.3 F634 1140 10 000 30 16 8 2.5 9.2 0.6 0.1 MF85 367 10 000 40 17 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF105 367 10 000 40 18 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF105 367 10 000 9 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF105 367 10 000 9 11 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF105 367 10 000 40 12 4 13.5 1 0.2 F604 815 10 000 40 13 5 15 1 0.2 F604 110 000 30 16 5 18 1 0.3 F634 1140 10 000 30 17 6 6 5 18 1 0.3 F636 1170 000 9 18 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF105 367 10 000 18 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF105 367 10 000 9 11 4 5 16 1 0.2 F605 1130 10 000 99 11 5 12.5 1 0.15 F685 609 10 000 30 18 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF105 367 10 000 30 18 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF105 367 10 000 18 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F636 1190 10 000 99 10 3 11.2 0.6 0.1 MF106 423 10 000 99 11 3 4 13.6 0.8 0.15 MF106 423 10 000 99 11 3 4 13.6 0.8 0.15 MF107 388 10 000 19 11 3 4 13.6 0.8 0.15 MF107 388 10 000 10 000 99 11 3 4 13.6 0.8 0.15 MF107 388 10 000 10 000 99 11 3 4 14.6 0.8 0.15 MF107 388 10 000 10 000 99 11 3 4 14.6 0.8 0.15 MF107 388 10 000 10 000 99 11 3 5 15 1.1 0.15 F686 920 10 000 90 90 10 000 99 11 3 5 15 1.1 0.15 F686 920 10 000 90 90 10 000 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9											
7 3 8 8.2 0.6 0.15 MF72 328 10 000 16 6 2.6 7.1 0.8 0.08 F682X 177 10 000 8 8 4 9.5 0.9 0.15 F692 328 10 000 16 6 2.5 7.2 0.6 0.1 MF63 177 10 000 8 6 2.5 7.2 0.6 0.1 MF63 177 10 000 13 8 4 9.5 0.9 0.15 F693 475 10 000 13 8 4 9.5 0.9 0.15 F693 475 10 000 23 9 4 10.6 0.8 0.15 MF93 486 10 000 24 9 5 10.5 1 0.15 F693 486 10 000 24 10 4 11.5 1 0.1 F623 538 10 000 16 8 3 9.2 0.6 0.1 MF74 217 10 000 26 8 3 9.2 0.6 0.1 MF74 217 10 000 16 8 3 9.4 10.3 1 0.1 F683 565 10 000 24 10 4 11.5 1 0.1 F693 486 10 000 26 11 4 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.1 MF84 336 10 000 26 12 4 10 3 1 0.1 F684 545 10 000 27 11 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF93 486 10 000 27 12 4 13.5 1 0.2 F694 815 10 000 40 13 5 15 15 1 0.2 F694 815 10 000 40 13 5 15 15 1 0.2 F694 815 10 000 55 16 5 18 1 0.2 F695 11 0 000 55 16 5 18 1 0.2 F695 11 0 000 55 16 5 18 1 0.2 F695 11 0 000 55 16 5 18 1 0.2 F695 11 0 000 55 16 5 18 1 0.2 F695 11 0 000 99 10 3 11.2 0.6 0.1 MF95 367 10 000 18 11 4 5 16 1 0.2 F695 1130 10 000 99 10 3 11.2 0.6 0.1 MF10 40 000 99 10 3 11.2 0.6 0.1 MF10 367 110 000 76 11 5 18 1 0.2 F695 1130 10 000 99 10 3 11.2 0.6 0.1 MF10 423 10 000 99 11 3 5 15 10 0.2 F695 1140 10 000 76 11 5 18 1 0.2 F695 1140 10 000 76 11 5 18 1 0.2 F695 1140 10 000 76 11 5 10 000 11 00000 11 0000 11 0000 11 0000 11 0000 11 0000 11 0000 11 0000 11 0000 11 00	2										
Total Color	_										
2.5		7									
2.5		6									
Section Sect	2.5										
Color		8								10 000	23
Total Property			2.5							10 000	
3 8 4 9.5 0.9 0.15 F693 475 10000 24 9 5 10.5 1 0.15 F693 486 10000 24 10 4 11.5 1 0.1 F623 538 10000 26 7 2.5 8.2 0.6 0.1 MF74 217 10000 10 8 3 9.2 0.6 0.1 MF84 336 10000 16 9 4 10.3 1 0.1 F684 545 10000 27 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF104 604 10000 30 11 4 12.5 1 0.15 F694 815 10000 40 12 4 13.5 1 0.2 F604 815 10000 40 12 4 13.5 1 0.2 F604 815 <td< td=""><td></td><td>7</td><td>3</td><td>8.1</td><td></td><td>0.1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10 000</td><td></td></td<>		7	3	8.1		0.1				10 000	
9 4 10.6 0.8 0.15 MF93 486 10.000 24 10 4 11.5 1 0.15 F603 486 10.000 24 10 4 11.5 1 0.1 F623 538 10.000 26 7 2.5 8.2 0.6 0.1 MF74 217 10.000 10 8 3 9.2 0.6 0.1 MF74 217 10.000 16 9 4 10.3 1 0.1 F684 545 10.000 27 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF104 604 10.000 30 11 4 12.5 1 0.15 F694 815 10.000 40 112 4 13.5 1 0.2 F604 815 10.000 40 113 5 15 1 0.2 F604 815 10.000 55 8 2.5 9.2 0.6 0.1 MF85 185 10.000 55 8 2.5 9.2 0.6 0.1 MF85 185 10.000 9 9 3 10.2 0.6 0.1 MF85 185 10.000 9 9 3 10.2 0.6 0.1 MF85 185 10.000 9 9 3 10.2 0.6 0.15 MF95 367 10.000 18 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF105 367 10.000 18 11 5 12.5 1 0.15 F685 609 10.000 18 11 5 12.5 1 0.15 F685 609 10.000 18 11 5 12.5 1 0.15 F685 609 10.000 30 13 4 15 1 0.2 F605 1130 10.000 45 14 5 16 1 0.2 F605 1130 10.000 56 16 5 18 1 0.3 F625 1470 10.000 30 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F635 1990 10.000 30 13 5 15 1.1 0.15 F686 920 10.000 30 13 5 15 1.1 0.15 F686 920 10.000 99 10 6 22 1.5 0.3 F636 1190 10.000 99 11 6 22 1.5 0.3 F636 1190 10.000 99 11 6 22 1.5 0.3 F636 1190 10.000 99 11 6 22 1.5 0.3 F626 1140 10.000 99 11 6 22 1.5 0.3 F636 1190 10.000 99 11 6 22 1.5 0.3 F636 1190 10.000 99 11 7 6 19 1.2 0.3 F626 1190 10.000 99 12 7 25 1.5 0.3 F626 1190 10.000 99 12 7 25 1.5 0.3 F637 1300 10.000 99 13 4 14.6 0.8 0.15 MF128 608 10.000 99 14 5 16 1.1 0.15 F686 920 10.000 99 15 6 22 1.5 0.3 F626 1190 10.000 99 16 6 22 1.5 0.3 F626 1190 10.000 99 17 6 19 1.2 0.3 F626 1190 10.000 99 18 6 22 1.5 0.3 F626 1190 10.000 99 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F626 1190 10.000 99 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F626 1190 10.000 99 11 14 5 16 1.1 0.15 F688 10.00 10.000 99 12 2 7 25 1.5 0.3 F627 2800 10.000 99 12 2 7 25 1.5 0.3 F638 10.00 10.000 99 14 4 5 16 1.1 0.15 MF148 696 10.000 34	2	8	4	9.5		0.15				10 000	23
10	3					0.15		486			
The following is a constant of the following is a constant o			5	10.5	1	0.15	F603	486		10 000	24
8 3 9.2 0.6 0.1 MF84 336 10 000 16 9 4 10.3 1 0.1 F684 545 10 000 27 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF104 604 10 000 30 11 4 12.5 1 0.15 F694 815 10 000 40 12 4 13.5 1 0.2 F604 815 10 000 40 13 5 15 1 0.2 F624 1110 10 000 55 16 5 18 1 0.3 F634 1140 10 000 55 16 5 18 1 0.3 F634 1140 10 000 56 8 2.5 9.2 0.6 0.1 MF85 185 10 000 9 9 3 10.2 0.6 0.15 MF95 367 10 000 18 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF95 367 10 000 18 11 5 12.5 1 0.15 F685 609 10 000 45 13 4 15 1 0.2 F695 916 10 000 45 14 5 16 1 0.2 F695 916 10 000 45 16 5 18 1 0.3 F625 1 470 10 000 73 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F635 1 990 10 000 99 10 3 11.2 0.6 0.1 MF106 423 10 000 21 12 4 13.6 0.8 0.15 MF126 608 10 000 30 13 5 15 1.1 0.15 F686 920 10 000 46 15 5 17 1.2 0.2 F696 1 140 10 000 56 17 6 19 1.2 0.3 F626 1 990 10 000 99 11 3 12.2 0.6 0.1 MF106 423 10 000 99 11 3 12.2 0.6 0.1 MF106 423 10 000 21 17 6 19 1.2 0.3 F606 1 920 10 000 96 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F626 1 990 10 000 99 11 3 12.2 0.6 0.1 MF117 388 10 000 19 11 4 5 16 1.1 0.15 F687 1 000 10 000 50 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F607 1 990 10 000 99 11 3 12.2 0.6 0.1 MF117 388 10 000				11.5	1	0.1	F623	538			
4 10.3 1 0.1 F684 545 10000 27 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 F694 815 10000 30 112 4 13.5 1 0.2 F604 815 10000 40 13 5 15 1 0.2 F604 815 10000 55 16 5 18 1 0.3 F634 1140 10000 56 8 2.5 9.2 0.6 0.1 MF85 185 10000 9 9 3 10.2 0.6 0.15 MF95 367 10000 18 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF95 367 10000 18 11 5 12.5 1 0.15 F685 609 10000 18 11 5 12.5 1 0.15 F685 609 10000 30 13 4 15 1 0.2 F605 1130 10000 56 14 5 16 1 0.3 F635 1990 10000 56 16 5 18 1 0.3 F635 1990 10000 21 17 6 19 1.2 0.6 0.1 MF106 423 10000 21 18 13 5 15 1.1 0.15 F686 920 10000 30 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F635 1990 10000 30 11 3 11.2 0.6 0.1 MF106 423 10000 21 12 4 13.6 0.8 0.15 MF126 608 10000 21 13 5 15 1.1 0.15 F686 920 10000 30 13 3 11.2 0.6 0.1 MF106 423 10000 21 14 4 5 16 1 0.1 0.5 F686 920 10000 30 15 13 5 15 1.1 0.15 F686 920 10000 30 16 13 5 15 1.1 0.15 F686 920 10000 30 17 6 19 1.2 0.3 F636 1990 10000 56 18 5 5 17 1.2 0.2 F696 1140 10000 56 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F636 1900 10000 99 11 3 12.2 0.6 0.1 MF117 388 10000 19 11 3 12.2 0.6 0.1 MF117 388 10000 19 11 3 12.2 0.6 0.1 MF117 388 10000 19 11 3 12.2 0.6 0.1 MF117 388 10000 19 11 3 12.2 0.6 0.1 MF117 388 10000 19 11 3 12.2 0.6 0.1 MF117 388 10000 19 12 3.5 15 15 1.1 0.15 F686 1900 10000 99 14 5 16 1.1 0.15 F686 1900 10000 99 15 17 5 19 1.2 0.3 F626 1990 10000 99 16 22 1.5 0.3 F626 1990 10000 99 17 5 19 1.2 0.3 F687 1000 10000 30 18 18 10 0.0 1000 50 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F687 1000 10000 30 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F687 1000 10000 30 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F687 1000 10000 30 10 000 30		7		8.2	0.6	0.1	MF74				
4					0.6		MF84	336			
4 11 4 12.5 1 0.15 F694 815 0 10 000 40 12 4 13.5 1 0.2 F604 815 0 10 000 40 13 5 15 1 0.2 F624 1 110 0 10 000 55 16 5 18 1 0.3 F634 1 140 0 10 000 55 8 2.5 9.2 0.6 0.1 MF95 367 0 10 000 9 9 3 10.2 0.6 0.15 MF95 367 0 10 000 18 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF105 367 0 10 000 30 11 5 12.5 1 0.15 MF105 367 0 10 000 30 13 4 15 1 0.2 F695 916 0 10 000 3							F684				
11	1				0.8		MF104				
13	4				-		F694				
16											
8 2.5 9.2 0.6 0.1 MF85 185 10000 9 9 3 10.2 0.6 0.15 MF95 367 10000 18 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF105 367 10000 18 11 5 12.5 1 0.15 F685 609 10000 30 13 4 15 1 0.2 F695 916 10000 45 14 5 16 1 0.2 F695 916 10000 73 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F625 1470 10000 73 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F635 1990 10000 21 12 4 13.6 0.8 0.15 MF126 608 10000 30 13 5 15 1.1 0.15 F686 920 10000											
9 3 10.2 0.6 0.15 MF95 367 10 000 18 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF105 367 10 000 18 11 5 12.5 1 0.15 F685 609 10 000 30 13 4 15 1 0.2 F695 916 10 000 45 14 5 16 1 0.2 F605 1130 10 000 56 16 5 18 1 0.3 F625 1 470 10 000 73 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F635 1 990 10 000 99 10 3 11.2 0.6 0.1 MF106 423 10 000 21 12 4 13.6 0.8 0.15 MF126 608 10 000 22 12 4 13.6 0.8 0.15 MF136 608 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>											
5 10 4 11.6 0.8 0.15 MF105 367 10 000 18 11 5 12.5 1 0.15 F685 609 10 000 30 13 4 15 1 0.2 F695 916 10 000 45 14 5 16 1 0.2 F695 1 130 10 000 45 16 5 18 1 0.3 F625 1 470 10 000 73 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F635 1 990 10 000 99 10 3 11.2 0.6 0.1 MF106 423 10 000 21 12 4 13.6 0.8 0.15 MF126 608 10 000 30 13 5 15 1.1 0.15 F686 920 10 000 30 13 4 14.6 0.8 0.15 MF137 3											
5 11 5 12.5 1 0.15 F685 609 10 000 30 13 4 15 1 0.2 F695 916 10 000 45 14 5 16 1 0.2 F605 1 130 10 000 56 16 5 18 1 0.3 F625 1 470 10 000 73 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F635 1 990 10 000 99 10 3 11.2 0.6 0.1 MF106 423 10 000 21 12 4 13.6 0.8 0.15 MF126 608 10 000 30 13 5 15 1.1 0.15 F686 920 10 000 46 15 5 17 1.2 0.2 F696 1 920 10 000 96 17 6 19 1.2 0.3 F626 1 990 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>MF95</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							MF95				
13 4 15 1 0.2 F695 916 10 000 45 14 5 16 1 0.2 F605 1 130 10 000 56 16 5 18 1 0.3 F625 1 470 10 000 73 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F635 1 990 10 000 99 10 3 11.2 0.6 0.1 MF106 608 10 000 21 12 4 13.6 0.8 0.15 MF126 608 10 000 30 13 5 15 1.1 0.15 F686 920 10 000 46 15 5 17 1.2 0.2 F696 1 140 10 000 96 17 6 19 1.2 0.3 F606 1 920 10 000 99 11 3 12.2 0.6 0.1 MF117 388 1											
13	5				-						
16 5 18 1 0.3 F625 1 470 10 000 73 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F635 1 990 10 000 99 10 3 11.2 0.6 0.1 MF106 423 10 000 21 12 4 13.6 0.8 0.15 MF126 608 10 000 30 13 5 15 1.1 0.15 F686 920 10 000 46 15 5 17 1.2 0.2 F696 1 140 10 000 56 17 6 19 1.2 0.3 F606 1 920 10 000 99 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F626 1 990 10 000 19 13 4 14.6 0.8 0.15 MF137 460 10 000 19 13 4 14.6 0.8 0.15 MF137 460					-						
19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F635 1 990 10 000 99 10 3 11.2 0.6 0.1 MF106 423 10 000 21 12 4 13.6 0.8 0.15 MF126 608 10 000 30 13 5 15 1.1 0.15 F686 920 10 000 46 15 5 17 1.2 0.2 F696 1 140 10 000 56 17 6 19 1.2 0.3 F606 1 920 10 000 96 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F606 1 920 10 000 99 11 3 12.2 0.6 0.1 MF117 388 10 000 19 13 4 14.6 0.8 0.15 MF137 460 10 000 23 14 5 16 1.1 0.15 F687 1 000											
6 10 3 11.2 0.6 0.1 MF106 423 10 000 21 12 4 13.6 0.8 0.15 MF126 608 10 000 30 13 5 15 1.1 0.15 F686 920 10 000 46 15 5 17 1.2 0.2 F696 1 140 10 000 56 17 6 19 1.2 0.3 F606 1 920 10 000 96 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F626 1 990 10 000 99 11 3 12.2 0.6 0.1 MF117 388 10 000 19 13 4 14.6 0.8 0.15 MF137 460 10 000 23 14 5 16 1.1 0.15 F687 1000 10 000 50 17 5 19 1.2 0.3 F697											
6 12 4 13.6 0.8 0.15 MF126 608 10 000 30 13 5 15 1.1 0.15 F686 920 10 000 46 15 5 17 1.2 0.2 F696 1 140 10 000 56 17 6 19 1.2 0.3 F606 1 920 10 000 96 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F626 1 990 10 000 99 11 3 12.2 0.6 0.1 MF117 388 10 000 19 13 4 14.6 0.8 0.15 MF137 460 10 000 23 14 5 16 1.1 0.15 F687 1 000 10 000 50 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F697 1 370 10 000 68 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F697 1 990 10 000 99 22 7 25 1.5 0.3											
6 13 5 15 1.1 0.15 F686 920 10 000 46 15 5 17 1.2 0.2 F696 1 140 10 000 56 17 6 19 1.2 0.3 F606 1 920 10 000 96 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F626 1 990 10 000 99 11 3 12.2 0.6 0.1 MF117 388 10 000 19 13 4 14.6 0.8 0.15 MF137 460 10 000 23 14 5 16 1.1 0.15 F687 1 000 10 000 50 17 5 19 1.2 0.3 F697 1 370 10 000 68 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F697 1 990 10 000 99 22 7 25 1.5 0.3 F627 2 800 10 000 140 12 3.5 13.6 0.8 0.1											
6 15 5 17 1.2 0.2 F696 1 140 10 000 56 17 6 19 1.2 0.3 F606 1 920 10 000 96 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F626 1 990 10 000 99 11 3 12.2 0.6 0.1 MF117 388 10 000 19 13 4 14.6 0.8 0.15 MF137 460 10 000 23 14 5 16 1.1 0.15 F687 1 000 10 000 50 17 5 19 1.2 0.3 F697 1 370 10 000 68 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F607 1 990 10 000 99 22 7 25 1.5 0.3 F607 2 800 10 000 140 12 3.5 13.6 0.8 0.15 MF148											
17 6 19 1.2 0.3 F606 1 920 10 000 96 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F626 1 990 10 000 99 11 3 12.2 0.6 0.1 MF117 388 10 000 19 13 4 14.6 0.8 0.15 MF137 460 10 000 23 14 5 16 1.1 0.15 F687 1 000 10 000 50 17 5 19 1.2 0.3 F697 1 370 10 000 68 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F607 1 990 10 000 99 22 7 25 1.5 0.3 F627 2 800 10 000 140 12 3.5 13.6 0.8 0.1 MF128 463 10 000 23 14 4 15.6 0.8 0.15 MF148 696 <td>6</td> <td></td>	6										
19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F626 1 990 10 000 99 11 3 12.2 0.6 0.1 MF117 388 10 000 19 13 4 14.6 0.8 0.15 MF137 460 10 000 23 14 5 16 1.1 0.15 F687 1 000 10 000 50 17 5 19 1.2 0.3 F697 1 370 10 000 68 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F607 1 990 10 000 99 22 7 25 1.5 0.3 F627 2 800 10 000 140 12 3.5 13.6 0.8 0.1 MF128 463 10 000 23 14 4 15.6 0.8 0.15 MF148 696 10 000 34 8 16 5 18 1.1 0.2 F688											
7 11 3 12.2 0.6 0.1 MF117 388 10 000 19 13 4 14.6 0.8 0.15 MF137 460 10 000 23 14 5 16 1.1 0.15 F687 1 000 10 000 50 17 5 19 1.2 0.3 F697 1 370 10 000 68 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F607 1 990 10 000 99 22 7 25 1.5 0.3 F627 2 800 10 000 140 12 3.5 13.6 0.8 0.1 MF128 463 10 000 23 14 4 15.6 0.8 0.15 MF148 696 10 000 34 8 16 5 18 1.1 0.2 F688 1 070 10 000 53 19 6 22 1.5 0.3											
7 13 4 14.6 0.8 0.15 MF137 460 10 000 23 14 5 16 1.1 0.15 F687 1 000 10 000 50 17 5 19 1.2 0.3 F697 1 370 10 000 68 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F607 1 990 10 000 99 22 7 25 1.5 0.3 F627 2 800 10 000 140 12 3.5 13.6 0.8 0.1 MF128 463 10 000 23 14 4 15.6 0.8 0.15 MF148 696 10 000 34 8 16 5 18 1.1 0.2 F688 1 070 10 000 53 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F698 1 900 10 000 95 22 7 25 1.5 0.3											
7 14 5 16 1.1 0.15 F687 1 000 10 000 50 17 5 19 1.2 0.3 F697 1 370 10 000 68 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F607 1 990 10 000 99 22 7 25 1.5 0.3 F627 2 800 10 000 140 12 3.5 13.6 0.8 0.1 MF128 463 10 000 23 14 4 15.6 0.8 0.15 MF148 696 10 000 34 8 16 5 18 1.1 0.2 F688 1 070 10 000 53 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F698 1 900 10 000 95 22 7 25 1.5 0.3 F698 2 800 10 000 140 9 17 5 19 1.1 0.2 F689 1 130 10 000 56 20 6 23						0.1					
17 5 19 1.2 0.3 F697 1 370 10 000 68 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F607 1 990 10 000 99 22 7 25 1.5 0.3 F627 2 800 10 000 140 12 3.5 13.6 0.8 0.1 MF128 463 10 000 23 14 4 15.6 0.8 0.15 MF148 696 10 000 34 8 16 5 18 1.1 0.2 F688 1 070 10 000 53 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F698 1 900 10 000 95 22 7 25 1.5 0.3 F608 2 800 10 000 140 9 17 5 19 1.1 0.2 F689 1 130 10 000 56 20 6 23 1.5 0.3					1						
19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F607 1 990 10 000 99 22 7 25 1.5 0.3 F627 2 800 10 000 140 12 3.5 13.6 0.8 0.1 MF128 463 10 000 23 14 4 15.6 0.8 0.15 MF148 696 10 000 34 8 16 5 18 1.1 0.2 F688 1 070 10 000 53 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F698 1 900 10 000 95 22 7 25 1.5 0.3 F608 2 800 10 000 140 9 17 5 19 1.1 0.2 F689 1 130 10 000 56 20 6 23 1.5 0.3 F699 2 100 10 000 100	7										
22 7 25 1.5 0.3 F627 2800 10 000 140 12 3.5 13.6 0.8 0.1 MF128 463 10 000 23 14 4 15.6 0.8 0.15 MF148 696 10 000 34 8 16 5 18 1.1 0.2 F688 1 070 10 000 53 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F698 1 900 10 000 95 22 7 25 1.5 0.3 F608 2 800 10 000 140 9 17 5 19 1.1 0.2 F689 1 130 10 000 56 20 6 23 1.5 0.3 F699 2 100 10 000 100											
12 3.5 13.6 0.8 0.1 MF128 463 10 000 23 14 4 15.6 0.8 0.15 MF148 696 10 000 34 8 16 5 18 1.1 0.2 F688 1 070 10 000 53 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F698 1 900 10 000 95 22 7 25 1.5 0.3 F608 2 800 10 000 140 9 17 5 19 1.1 0.2 F689 1 130 10 000 56 20 6 23 1.5 0.3 F699 2 100 10 000 100											
8 14 4 15.6 0.8 0.15 MF148 696 10 000 34 16 5 18 1.1 0.2 F688 1 070 10 000 53 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F698 1 900 10 000 95 22 7 25 1.5 0.3 F608 2 800 10 000 140 9 17 5 19 1.1 0.2 F689 1 130 10 000 56 20 6 23 1.5 0.3 F699 2 100 10 000 100											
8 16 5 18 1.1 0.2 F688 1 070 10 000 53 19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F698 1 900 10 000 95 22 7 25 1.5 0.3 F608 2 800 10 000 140 9 17 5 19 1.1 0.2 F689 1 130 10 000 56 20 6 23 1.5 0.3 F699 2 100 10 000 100											
19 6 22 1.5 0.3 F698 1 900 10 000 95 22 7 25 1.5 0.3 F608 2 800 10 000 140 9 17 5 19 1.1 0.2 F689 1 130 10 000 56 20 6 23 1.5 0.3 F699 2 100 10 000 100	8										
22 7 25 1.5 0.3 F608 2 800 10 000 140 9 17 5 19 1.1 0.2 F689 1 130 10 000 56 20 6 23 1.5 0.3 F699 2 100 10 000 100	-										
9 17 5 19 1.1 0.2 F689 1 130 10 000 56 20 6 23 1.5 0.3 F699 2 100 10 000 100											
9 20 6 23 1.5 0.3 F699 2 100 1 0 000 100											
	9	20									
	10					0.3	F6800	1 460		10 000	

Symbol of availability: Stocked as standard inventory items. (3)

Notes (1) The actual bearing number of delivered products may include additional symbols or codes for NSK purposes.

- (2) The limiting load is a pure radial load that has been calculated based on a bearing life of 10⁷ rotations.
- (3) Orders placed for large quantities of standard inventory items may incur some delay in actual delivery. Furthermore, products shipped from Japan may incur additional delays.

Remarks: The radial internal clearance for bearings with bore diameters smaller than 10 mm is MC3. The radial internal clearance for bearings with bore diameters of 10 mm or larger is CN. See the radial internal clearance tables on page A14 for further details.

A17 NSK

NSK A18

of SPACEA™ Series Bearings



2. Stainless steel Angular Contact Ball Bearings

Stocked as standard

Bearing number for inquiry⁽¹⁾

inventory items

For use in Normal atmosphere

and Clean environments: Basic bearing number -H-

For use in Vacuum, Clean and Hightemperature environments: Basic bearing number -H-U264

	r	r ₁	—
øD			ød

	Davis		-1			Dynamic	۸۰،۰۰۱	ala ilita		
	Bour	ndary dimen	sions	,		load rating,	Availa		Limitina	Limiting
Bore diameter d (mm)	Outside diameter <i>D</i> (mm)	Width B (mm)	Chamfer dimension (min.) r (mm)	Chamfer dimension (min.) r ₁ (mm)	Basic bearing number ⁽²⁾	C _H (reference value) (N)	For use in Normal atmosphere and Clean environments	For use in Vacuum, Clean and High- temperature environments	speeds (reference value) (min ⁻¹)	load ⁽³⁾ (reference value) (N)
6	17	6	0.3	0.15	* 706A	1 730			10 000	86
8	22	7	0.3	0.15	* 708A	2 840			10 000	140
10	26	8	0.3	0.15	* 7000A	4 250			8 330	210
12	28	8	0.3	0.15	* 7001A	4 600			7 500	230
	28	7	0.3	0.15	* 7902A5	3 850			6 970	190
15	32	9	0.3	0.15	* 7002A	4 900		•	6 380	240
	35	11	0.6	0.3	* 7202A	6 900		•	6 000	340
17	35	10	0.3	0.15	* 7003A	5 200		•	5 760	260
	37	9	0.3	0.15	* 7904A5	5 600			5 260	280
20	42	12	0.6	0.3	* 7004A	8 750		•	4 830	430
	47	14	1	0.6	* 7204A	11 600		•	4 470	580
05	47	12	0.6	0.3	* 7005A	9 150			4 160	450
25	52	15	1	0.6	* 7205A	13 100			3 890	650
30	47	9	0.3	0.15	* 7906A5	6 700			3 890	330

Symbol of availability: Stocked as standard inventory items. (4)

Notes (1) The actual bearing number of delivered products may include additional symbols or codes for NSK purposes.

- (2) A basic bearing number with an asterisk (*) indicates that NSK's ES1 steel has been adopted for the bearing's inner and outer ring bearing steel material.
- (3) The limiting load is a pure radial load that has been calculated based on a bearing life of 10⁷ rotations.
- (4) Orders placed for large quantities of standard inventory items may incur some delay in actual delivery. Furthermore, products shipped from Japan may incur additional delays.

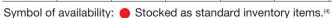
Remarks: Customers need to ensure that an optimum lubricant is made available for use with these bearings.

3. Stainless steel Self-Aligning Ball Bearings

Bearing number for inquiry⁽¹⁾

Basic bearing number -H-

	Boundary o	dimensions			Dynamic	Limiting	Limitina	Radial
Bore diameter d (mm)	Outside diameter D (mm)	Width B (mm)	Chamfer dimension (min.) r (mm)	boaring	load rating, C _H (reference value) (N)		11/3)	internal clearance (mm)
10	30	9	0.6	* 1200	4 750	7 500	230	0.006-0.017
12	32	10	0.6	* 1201	4 850	6 810	240	0.006-0.019
15	35	11	0.6	* 1202	6 450	6 000	320	0.008-0.021
17	40	12	0.6	* 1203	6 800	5 260	340	0.008-0.021
20	47	14	1	* 1204	8 500	4 470	420	0.010-0.023
25	52	15	1	* 1205	10 400	3 890	520	0.011-0.024



Notes (1) The actual bearing number of delivered products may include additional symbols or codes for NSK purposes.

- (2) A basic bearing number with an asterisk (*) indicates that NSK's ES1 steel has been adopted for the bearing's inner and outer ring bearing steel material.
- (3) The limiting load is a pure radial load that has been calculated based on a bearing life of 10⁷ rotations.
- (4) Orders placed for large quantities of standard inventory items may incur some delay in actual delivery. Furthermore, products shipped from Japan may incur

Remarks: Customers need to ensure that an optimum lubricant is made available for use with these bearings.

4. Molded-Oil™ bearings

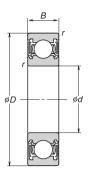
arings fications A35-A36 pages

Stocked as standard inventory items

Bearing number for inquiry⁽¹⁾

Basic bearing number L11-H-DDU

	Boundary of	dimensions					Limiting	Limiting
Bore diameter d (mm)	Outside diameter D (mm)	Width B (mm)	Chamfer dimension (min.) r (mm)		Basic bearing umber ⁽²⁾	Availability	speeds ⁽³⁾ (reference value) (min ⁻¹)	load ⁽⁴⁾ (reference value) (N)
	22	6	0.3	*	6900		9 370	23–110
10	26	8	0.3	*	6000	•	8 330	39–190
	30	9	0.6	*	6200		7 500	44–210
	24	6	0.3	*	6901		8 330	25-120
12	28	8	0.3	*	6001		7 500	44-210
	32	10	0.6	*	6201		6 810	58-290
15	32	9	0.3	*	6002		6 380	48-230
15	35	11	0.6	*	6202		6 000	65-320
17	35	10	0.3	*	6003		5 760	51-250
	40	12	0.6	*	6203		5 260	82-400
20	42	12	0.6	*	6004		4 830	80–390
	47	14	1	*	6204		4 470	110-540
25	47	12	0.6	*	6005		4 160	86-420
25	52	15	1	*	6205		3 890	120-590
30	55	13	1	*	6006		3 520	120-560



Symbol of availability:
Stocked as standard inventory items.

[5]

Notes (1) The actual bearing number of delivered products may include additional symbols or codes for NSK purposes.

- (2) A basic bearing number with an asterisk (*) indicates that NSK's ES1 steel has been adopted for the bearing's inner and outer ring bearing steel material.
- (3) Limiting speed of these bearings has been calculated for 25 °C operating conditions. Limiting speeds will be slower for operating conditions of 35 °C or higher. (Refer to page A35 for further details.)
- (4) The limiting load is a pure radial load that has been calculated based on a bearing life of 10⁷ rotations.
- (5) Orders placed for large quantities of standard inventory items may incur some delay in actual delivery. Furthermore, products shipped from Japan may incur additional delays.

Remarks: The radial internal clearance for the bearings on this page is CN. See the radial internal clearance tables on page A14 for further details.

of SPACEA™ Series Bearings



5. Hybrid bearings

A37-A38 pages

Items available on short lead times

Bearing number for inquiry⁽¹⁾

Basic bearing number LZZ-YT3 Dimensions, Accuracy and Availability of bearings refer to the following Clause 6.

6. Corrosion-resistant coated bearings (Nickel coating)

Bearing number for inquiry⁽¹⁾

Items available on short lead times

Basic bearing number LZZ-YNIT3

	Boundary of	dimensions			Availa	ability	Limiting	Limiting
Bore diameter d (mm)	Outside diameter D (mm)	Width B (mm)	Chamfer dimension (min.) r (mm)	Basic bearing number ⁽²⁾	Hybrid bearings	Corrosion- resistant coated bearings	speeds (reference value) (min ⁻¹)	load ⁽³⁾ (reference value) (N)
10	26	8	0.3	* 6000	0	0	1 000	78
10	30	9	0.6	* 6200	0	0	1 000	87
12	28	8	0.3	* 6001	0	0	1 000	87
12	32	10	0.6	* 6201		0	900	110
15	32	9	0.3	* 6002	0	0	850	95
15	35	11	0.6	* 6202		0	800	130
17	35	10	0.3	* 6003	0	0	760	100
17	40	12	0.6	* 6203		0	700	160
	37	9	0.3	* 6904	0	0	700	100
20	42	12	0.6	* 6004	0	0	640	150
	47	14	1	* 6204	0	0	590	210
	42	9	0.3	* 6905	0	0	590	110
25	47	12	0.6	* 6005	0	0	550	170
	52	15	1	* 6205	0	0	510	230
30	55	13	1	* 6006	0	0	470	220

Symbol of availability: O Items available on short lead times. (4)

Notes (1) The actual bearing number of delivered products may include additional symbols or codes for NSK purposes.

- (2) A basic bearing number with an asterisk (*) indicates that NSK's ES1 steel has been adopted for the bearing's inner and outer ring bearing steel material.
- (3) The limiting load is a pure radial load that has been calculated based on a bearing life of 10⁷ rotations.
- (4) Orders placed for large quantities of items that are available on short lead times may incur some delay in actual delivery. Furthermore, products shipped from Japan may incur additional delays.

Remarks: The radial internal clearance for the bearings on this page is range from CN (minimum clearance) to C3 (maximum clearance). See the radial internal clearance tables on page A14 for further details.

7. High Corrosion-Resistant, High Hardness Stainless Steel ESZ Bearings

Deep groove ball bearings

A41-A42 pages

Available on a productionby-order basis

Bearing number for inquiry⁽¹⁾

ESZ Basic bearing number

	Boundary of	dimensions				Limiting	Limiting
Bore diameter d (mm)	Outside diameter D (mm)	Width B (mm)	Chamfer dimension (min.) r (mm)	Basic bearing number	Availability	speeds (reference value) (min-1)	load ⁽²⁾ (reference value) (N)
10	26	8	0.3	6000	0	1 000	78
	30	9	0.6	6200	0	1 000	87
12	28	8	0.3	6001	0	1 000	87
	32	10	0.6	6201	0	900	110
15	32	9	0.3	6002	0	850	95
	35	11	0.6	6202	0	800	130
17	35	10	0.3	6003	0	760	100
	40	12	0.6	6203	0	700	160
20	42	12	0.6	6004	0	640	150
	47	14	1	6204	0	590	210
25	47	12	0.6	6005	0	550	170
	52	15	1	6205	0	510	230
30	55	13	1	6006	0	470	220
	62	16	1	6206	0	430	330
35	62	14	1	6007	0	410	270
	72	17	1.1	6207	0	370	430
40	68	15	1	6008	0	370	280
40	80	18	1.1	6208	0	330	490
45	75	16	1	6009	0	330	350
	85	19	1.1	6209	0	300	530
50	80	16	1	6010	0	300	370
	90	20	1.1	6210	0	280	590
55	90	18	1.1	6011	0	270	480
	100	21	1.5	6211	0	250	740
60	95	18	1.1	6012	0	250	500
	110	22	1.5	6212	0	230	890

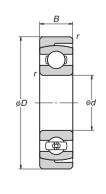
See the "Symbol of Availability," "Notes," and "Remarks" below the following bearing nomenclature for "Bearings with an Aligning Housing Ring."

Deep groove ball bearings with aligning housing rings

Bearing number for inquiry⁽¹⁾

ESZ Basic bearing number

	Boundary of	dimensions				Limiting	Limiting
Bore diameter d (mm)	re Outside Wieter diameter D (mm) (m		Chamfer dimension (min.) r (mm)	Basic bearing number	Availability	speeds (reference value) (min-1)	load ⁽²⁾ (reference value) (N)
10	35	9	0.6	CD200	0	1 000	87
12	37	10	0.6	CD201	0	900	110
15	40	11	0.6	CD202	0	800	130
17	46	12	0.6	CD203	0	700	160
20	54	14	1	CD204	0	590	210
25	60	15	1	CD205	0	510	230
30	72	16	1	CD206		430	330



Symbol of availability: \bigcirc Available on a production-by-order basis

Notes (1) The actual bearing number of delivered products may include additional symbols or codes for NSK purposes.

(2) The limiting load is a pure radial load that has been calculated based on a bearing life of 10⁷ rotations.

Remarks: The radial internal clearance for the bearings on this page is C3. See the radial internal clearance tables on page A14 for further details.

of SPACEA™ Series Bearings

8. High corrosion-resistant, non-magnetic stainless steel ESA bearings

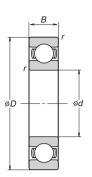
Bearing number for inquiry⁽¹⁾

A43-A44 pages

Items available on short lead times

ESA Basic bearing number

	Boundary of	dimensions				Limiting	Limiting
Bore diameter d (mm)	Outside diameter D (mm)	Width B (mm)	Chamfer dimension (min.) r (mm)	Basic bearing number	Availability	speeds (reference value) (min ⁻¹)	load ⁽²⁾ (reference value) (N)
8	22	7	0.3	608	0	1 000	56
10	26	8	0.3	6000	0	1 000	78
12	28	8	0.3	6001	0	1 000	87
15	32	9	0.3	6002	0	850	95
	42	12	0.6	6004	0	640	150
20	47	14	1	6204	0	590	210
25	52	15	1	6205	0	510	230
	55	13	1	6006	0	470	220
30	62	16	1	6206	0	430	330
	_					•	•



Symbol of availability: O Items available on short lead times. (3)

Notes (1) The actual bearing number of delivered products may include additional symbols or codes for NSK purposes.

- (2) The limiting load is a pure radial load that has been calculated based on a bearing life of 10⁷ rotations.
- (3) Orders placed for large quantities of items that are available on short lead times may incur some delay in actual delivery. Furthermore, products shipped from

Remarks: The radial internal clearance for bearings with bore diameters smaller than 10 mm range from MC3 (minimum clearance) to MC5 (maximum clearance). The radial internal clearance for bearings with bore diameters of 10 mm or larger range from CN (minimum clearance) to C4 (maximum clearance). See the radial internal clearance tables on page A14 for further details.

9. All-Ceramic Bearings (Oxide-based ceramic)

A45-A46 pages

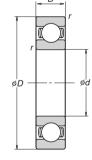
Bearing number for inquiry⁽¹⁾

Items available on short lead times

Basic bea

aring	number	SZ1

	Boundary of	dimensions				Limiting	Limiting
Bore diameter d (mm)	Outside diameter D (mm)	Width B (mm)	Chamfer dimension (min.) r (mm)	Basic bearing number	Availability	speeds (reference value) (min ⁻¹)	load ⁽²⁾ (reference value) (N)
8	22	7	0.3	608	0	1 000	140
10	19	5	0.3	6800	0	1 000	73
10	26	8	0.3	6000	0	1 000	190
12	28	8	0.3	6001	0	1 000	210
20	42	12	0.6	6004	0	640	390
20	47	14	1	6204	0	590	540
30	62	16	1	6206	0	430	820
40	68	15	1	6008	0	370	710



Symbol of availability: O Items available on short lead times. (3)

Notes (1) The actual bearing number of delivered products may include additional symbols or codes for NSK purposes.

- (2) The limiting load is a pure radial load that has been calculated based on a bearing life of 10⁷ rotations.
- (3) Orders placed for large quantities of items that are available on short lead times may incur some delay in actual delivery. Furthermore, products shipped from Japan may incur additional delays.

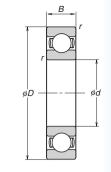
Remarks: The radial internal clearance for bearings with bore diameters smaller than 10 mm range from MC3 (minimum clearance) to MC5 (maximum clearance). The radial internal clearance for bearings with bore diameters of 10 mm or larger range from CN (minimum clearance) to C4 (maximum clearance). See the radial internal clearance tables on page A14 for further details

10. Aqua-Bearing[™]-High Corrosion-Resisitant Resin Bearings

Bearing number for inquiry⁽¹⁾

Ceramic balls: Basic bearing number L-PT3 Special glass balls: Basic bearing number L-QT3

A47-A48 pages Items available on short lead times



	Boundary d	limensions ⁽²⁾			Availa	ability	Limitina	Limiting	Radial
Bore diameter d (mm)	Outside diameter D (mm)	Width B (mm)	Chamfer dimension (min.) r (mm)	Basic bearing number	Ceramics	Special glass balls	speeds (reference value) (min ⁻¹)	load ⁽³⁾ (reference value) (N)	internal clearance (mm)
	22	6	0.3	6900	0	0	1 000	22	
10	26	8	0.3	6000	0	0	1 000	39	0.04~0.12
	30	9	0.6	6200	0	0	1 000	43	
	24	6	0.3	6901	0	0	1 000	24	
12	28	8	0.3	6001	0	0	1 000	43	0.05~0.14
	32	10	0.6	6201	0	0	900	58	
	28	7	0.3	6902	0	0	930	37	
15	32	9	0.3	6002	0	0	850	47	0.05~0.14
	35	11	0.6	6202	0	0	800	65	
	30	7	0.3	6903	0	0	850	39	
17	35	10	0.3	6003	0	0	760	51	0.05~0.14
	40	12	0.6	6203	0	0	700	81	
	37	9	0.3	6904	0	0	700	54	
20	42	12	0.6	6004	0	0	640	79	0.05~0.15
	47	14	1	6204	0	0	590	100	
05	42	9	0.3	6905	0	0	590	59	0.06.0.16
25	47	12	0.6	6005	0	0	550	85	0.06~0.16

Symbol of availability: O Items available on short lead times.

Notes (1) The actual bearing number of delivered products may include additional symbols or codes for NSK purposes.

- (2) Tolerances: bore diameter: 0 mm to +0.05 mm; outer diameter: -0.05 mm to 0 mm
- (3) The limiting load is a pure radial load that has been calculated based on a bearing life of 10⁷ rotations.
- (4) Orders placed for large quantities of items that are available on short lead times may incur some delay in actual delivery. Furthermore, products shipped from Japan may incur additional delays.

11. High Corrosion-Resisitant All-Ceramic Bearings (Carbide-based ceramic)

This bearing product is available on a production-by-order basis. Please contact NSK for more information.



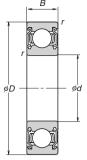
Available on a productionby-order basis

12-1. LG2 Clean Grease-Packed Bearings (For use in normal atmosphere only)

Bearing number for inquiry⁽¹⁾

Basic bearing number -H-ZZ LG2





	Boundary	dimensions				Limiting	Limiting
Bore diameter d	Outside diameter D	Width B	B dimension bearl (min.) numb		Availability	speeds (reference value)	load ⁽²⁾ (reference value)
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)			(min⁻¹)́	(N) [′]
	6	2.5	0.1	MR63		1 000	8
3	8	4	0.15	693	•	1 000	23
	10	4	0.15	623	•	1 000	26
	7	2.5	0.1	MR74	•	1 000	10
	9	4	0.1	684	•	1 000	27
4	11	4	0.15	694		1 000	40
	12	4	0.2	604		1 000	40
	13	5	0.2	624		1 000	55
	13	4	0.2	695		1 000	45
5	14	5	0.2	605		1 000	56
	16	5	0.3	625		1 000	73
	13	5	0.15	686		1 000	46
6	15	5	0.2	696		1 000	56
Ü	17	6	0.3	606		1 000	96
	19	6	0.3	626		1 000	99
	17	5	0.3	697		1 000	68
7	19	6	0.3	607		1 000	99
	22	7	0.3	627		1 000	140
	16	5	0.2	688		1 000	53
8	19	6	0.3	698		1 000	95
	22	7	0.3	608		1 000	140
	24	8	0.3	628		1 000	140
9	17	5	0.2	689		1 000	56
	19	5	0.3	6800	•	1 000	73
10	22	6	0.3	6900		1 000	110
	26	8	0.3	6000		1 000	190
	30	9	0.6	6200		1 000	210
	21	5	0.3	6801		1 000	82
12	24	6	0.3	6901		1 000	120
	28	8	0.3	6001		1 000	210
	32	10	0.6	6201		1 000	290
15	28	7	0.3	6902		1 000	180
15	32	9	0.3	6002		1 000	230
	35 30	11 7	0.6	6202		1 000	320 190
17	35		0.3	6903		1 000	
17	40	10	0.3	6003 6203		1 000	250
	32	12 7	0.6	6804		1 000	400 170
	37	9	0.3	6904		1 000	270
20	42	12	0.3	6004		1 000	390
	47	14	1	6204		1 000	540
	47	9	0.3	6905		1 000	290
25	47	12	0.3	6005		1 000	420
23	52	15		6205		1 000	590
	JZ	15	1	0205	_	1 000	590

Symbol of availability: Stocked as standard inventory items. (3)

Notes (1) The actual bearing number of delivered products may include additional symbols or codes for NSK purposes.

- (2) The limiting load is a pure radial load that has been calculated based on a bearing life of 10⁷ rotations.
- (3) Orders placed for large quantities of standard inventory items may incur some delay in actual delivery. Furthermore, products shipped from Japan may incur

Remarks: The radial internal clearance for bearings with bore diameters smaller than 10 mm is MC3. The radial internal clearance for bearings with bore diameters of 10 mm or larger is CN. See the radial internal clearance tables on page A14 for further details.

of SPACEA™ Series Bearings



12-2. LG2/LGU Grease-Packed Bearings (For use in normal atmosphere only)

Bearing number for inquiry⁽¹⁾

A51-A52 pages

Items available on short lead times

Basic bearing number LZZ-H LG2 (LGU)

Dimensions, Accuracy and Availability of bearings refer to the following Clause 13.

13. DL2 Clean Grease-Packed Bearings (From normal atmosphere up to vacuum)

Bearing number for inquiry⁽¹⁾

Outside

(mm)

14

20

40

42

42

42

47

14

22.225

9.525

15

35

Bore

diameter

(mm)

A53-A54 pages

46

140

140

100

140

190

120

210

290

180

230

320

110

250

400

170

270

390

540

190

290

420

590

190

300

560

820

680

710

1 090

88

Items available on short lead times

Basic bearing number LZZ-H DL2 Boundary dimensions Limiting Limiting Width Chamfer Availability bearing (reference (reference value) (N) (mm) (mm) 27 1 000 40 604 1 000 40 0.2

1 000

1 000

1 000 1 000

1 000

1 000 1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000 1 000

1 000 1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

1 000

930

920

624

695

605

686

626

687

697

607

627

698

689

609

6800

6900

6000

6200

6901

6001

6201

6802

6902

6002

6202

6803

6003

6203

6904

6004

6805

6905

6205

6806

6906

6006

6206

6007

6207

6008

629

0.15 0.2

0.15

0.2

0.3

0.15

0.3

0.2

0.6

0.4

0.3

0.3

0.3

0.6

0.3

0.3

0.3

0.3

0.3

0.3

0.6

0.3

0.6

0.3

0.3

Symbol of availability: O Items available on short lead times.(3)

- (1) The actual bearing number of delivered products may include additional symbols or codes for NSK purposes.
- (2) The limiting load is a pure radial load that has been calculated based on a bearing life of 107 rotations.
- (3) Orders placed for large quantities of items that are available on short lead times may incur some delay in actual delivery Furthermore, products shipped from Japan may incur additional delays.

The radial internal clearance for bearings with The radial internal clearance for bearings with bore diameters of 10 mm or larger is CN. See the radial internal clearance tables on page A14 for further details.

A25 NSK

of SPACEA™ Series Bearings



14. Clean Lubricant DFO Bearings

s A55-A56 pages

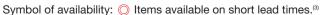
Items available on short lead times

Bearing number for inquiry⁽¹⁾

E-DFO Beaarings: Basic bearing number LZZ-HFD4

V-DFO Beaarings: Basic bearing number LZZ-HFD

	o Boaa	90.	uo.o .o u	9			•			
	Boundary of	dimensions			E-0	DFO Beaarir	ngs	V-[DFO Beaarir	ngs
Bore diameter d	Outside diameter D	Width B	Chamfer dimension (min.)	Basic bearing number	Availability	Limiting speeds (reference value)	Limiting load ⁽²⁾ (reference value)	Availability	Limiting speeds (reference value)	Limiting load ⁽²⁾ (reference value)
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)			(min⁻¹)́	(N)		(min⁻¹)	(N) [′]
	9	4	0.1	684	0	1 000	27	0	1 000	10
4	11	4	0.15	694	0	1 000	40	0	1 000	16
	12	4	0.2	604	0	1 000	40	0	1 000	16
	13	5	0.2	624	0	1 000	55	0	1 000	22
	11	5	0.15	685	0	1 000	30	0	1 000	12
5	13	4	0.2	695	0	1 000	45	0	1 000	18
	14	5	0.2	605	0	1 000	56	0	1 000	22
	16 13	5 5	0.3 0.15	625 686	0	1 000	73 46	0	1 000	29 18
	15	5	0.13	696		1 000	56	0	1 000	22
6	17	6	0.2	606	0	1 000	96	0	1 000	38
	19	6	0.3	626	0	1 000	99	0	1 000	39
	14	5	0.15	687	Ö	1 000	50	Ö	1 000	20
7	17	5	0.3	697	Ö	1 000	68	Ö	1 000	27
7	19	6	0.3	607	0	1 000	99	0	1 000	39
	22	7	0.3	627	0	1 000	140	0	1 000	56
	16	5	0.2	688	0	1 000	53	0	1 000	21
8	19	6	0.3	698	0	1 000	95	0	1 000	38
	22	7	0.3	608	0	1 000	140	0	1 000	56
	24	8	0.3	628	0	1 000	140	0	1 000	57
	17	5	0.2	689	0	1 000	56	0	1 000	22
9	20	6 7	0.3	699 609	0	1 000 1 000	100 140	0	1 000	42 57
	26	8	0.6	629	0	1 000	190	0	1 000	78
9.525	22.225	7.142	0.4	R6	0	1 000	140	0	1 000	56
0.020	19	5	0.3	6800	0	1 000	73	0	1 000	29
40	22	6	0.3	6900	0	1 000	110	0	1 000	45
10	26	8	0.3	6000	Ö	1 000	190	0	1 000	78
	30	9	0.6	6200	0	1 000	210	0	1 000	87
	21	5	0.3	6801		1 000	82		1 000	32
12	24	6	0.3	6901	0	1 000	120	0	1 000	49
12	28	8	0.3	6001	0	1 000	210	0	1 000	87
	32	10	0.6	6201	0	900	290	0	900	110
	24	5	0.3	6802	0	1 000	88	0	1 000	35
15	28 32	7	0.3	6902	0	930	180 230	0	930	74 95
	35	9 11	0.3	6002 6202	0	850 800	320	0	850 800	130
	26	5	0.8	6803		930	110	0	930	44
	30	7	0.3	6903	0	850	190	0	850	78
17	35	10	0.3	6003	Ö	760	250	Ö	760	100
	40	12	0.6	6203	0	700	400	Ö	700	160
	32	7	0.3	6804	0	760	170	0	760	68
20	37	9	0.3	6904	0	700	270	0	700	100
20	42	12	0.6	6004	0	640	390	0	640	150
	47	14	1	6204	0	590	540	0	590	210
	37	7	0.3	6805	0	640	190	0	640	76
25	42	9	0.3	6905	0	590	290	0	590	110
	47	12	0.6	6005	0	550	420 590	0	550 510	170
	52 42	15 7	0.3	6205 6806	0	510 550	190	0	550	230 77
	47	9	0.3	6906	0	510	300	0	510	120
30	55	13	1	6006	0	470	560	0	470	220
	62	16	1	6206	0	430	820	0	430	330
25	62	14	1	6007	Ö	410	680	Ö	410	270
35	72	17	1.1	6207	0	370	1 090	0	370	430
40	68	15	1	6008	0	370	710	0	370	280



Notes (1) The actual bearing number of delivered products may include additional symbols or codes for NSK purposes.

- (2) The limiting load is a pure radial load that has been calculated based on a bearing life of 10⁷ rotations.
- (3) Orders placed for large quantities of items that are available on short lead times may incur some delay in actual delivery. Furthermore, products shipped from Japan may incur additional delays.

Remarks: The radial internal clearance for bearings with bore diameters smaller than 10 mm is MC3. The radial internal clearance for bearings with bore diameters of 10 mm or larger is CN. See the radial internal clearance tables on page A14 for further details.

15. YS Bearings with MoS₂ Self-Lubricating Cages

A57-A58 pages

Bearing number for inquiry⁽¹⁾

Items available on short lead times

Basic bearing number LZZ-HMST4 Dimensions, Accuracy and Availability of bearings refer to the following Clause 17.

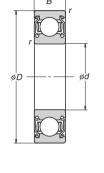
17. YS High-Temperature Bearings with Spacer Joints

A61-A62 pages

Bearing number for inquiry⁽¹⁾

Basic bearing number LZZ-HMSS

	short lead times
2	



	Boundary of	dimensions						
Bore	Outside	Width	Chamfer	Basic	YS Bearings	YS High-	Limiting speeds	Limiting load(3)
diameter	diameter	vvidtri	dimension	bearing	with MoS ₂	Temperature	(reference	(reference
d	D	В	(min.) <i>r</i>	number	Self- Lubricating	Bearings with Spacer	value)	value)
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)		Cages	Joints	(min⁻¹)	(N)
	9	4	0.1	684	l ()		1 000	10
4	11	4	0.15	694	↓ ○		1 000	16
4	12	4	0.2	604	□		1 000	16
	13	5	0.2	624			1 000	22
	11	5	0.15	68	_		1 000	12
5	13	4	0.2	69			1 000	18
J	14	5	0.2	60			1 000	22
	16	5	0.3	62			1 000	29
	13	5	0.15	686			1 000	18
6	15	5	0.2	696			1 000	22
	17	6	0.3	606		0	1 000	38
	19	6	0.3	626		O	1 000	39
	14	5	0.15	687			1 000	20
7	17	5	0.3	697			1 000	27
	19 22	7	0.3	607		0	1 000	39 56
	16	5	0.3	688	_		1 000	21
	19	6	0.2	698			1 000	38
8	22	7	0.3	* 608		0	1 000	56
	24	8	0.3	628			1 000	57
	17	5	0.2	689	_		1 000	22
_	20	6	0.3	699		0	1 000	42
9	24	7	0.3	609		Ö	1 000	57
	26	8	0.6	629		Ö	1 000	78
9.525	22.225	7.142	0.4	R	6 0	Ö	1 000	56
	19	5	0.3	* 6800) ()	0	1 000	29
10	22	6	0.3	* 6900) ()	0	1 000	45
10	26	8	0.3	* 6000	0	0	1 000	78
	30	9	0.6	* 6200		0	1 000	87
	21	5	0.3	* 680		0	1 000	32
12	24	6	0.3	* 690		0	1 000	49
	28	8	0.3	* 600		0	1 000	87
	32	10	0.6	* 620	_	0	900	110
	24	5	0.3	* 6802	_	0	1 000	35
15	28	7	0.3	* 6902		0	930	74
	32 35	9	0.3	* 6002 * 6202		0	850 800	95 130
	26	5	0.8	* 6202 * 6803		0	930	44
	30	7	0.3	* 690		0	850	78
17	35	10	0.3	* 6003		0	760	100
	40	12	0.6	* 6203		0	700	160
	32	7	0.3	* 6804		Ö	760	68
00	37	9	0.3	* 6904	_	O	700	100
20	42	12	0.6	* 6004		Ö	640	150
	47	14	1	* 6204	I	Ŏ	590	210
	37	7	0.3	* 680	Ŏ	0	640	76
25	42	9	0.3	* 690	5 0	0	590	110
20	47	12	0.6	* 600		0	550	170
	52	15	1	* 620		0	510	230
	42	7	0.3	6806		0	550	80
30	47	9	0.3	6906	_	0	510	120
	55	13	1	* 6000		0	470	220
	62	16	1	* 6206	_	0	430	330
35	62	14	1	* 6007		0	410	270
	72	17 15	1.1	* 6207 * 6008		0	370 370	430 280
40	68 80	18	1.1	* 6208		0	330	490
	00	10	1.1	↑ UZU		$\overline{}$	330	430

Symbol of availability:

Items available on short lead times.(4) Available on a production-byorder basis. Blank entry indicates non-stock items.

Notes

- (1) The actual bearing number of delivered products may include additional symbols or codes for NSK purposes.
- (2) A basic bearing number with an asterisk (*) indicates that NSK's ES1 steel has been adopted for the bearing's inner and outer ring bearing steel material.
- (3) The limiting load is a pure radial load that has been calculated based on a bearing life of 107 rotations
- (4) Orders placed for large quantities of items that are available on short lead times may incur some delay in actual delivery Furthermore, products shipped from Japan may incur additional delays.

The radial internal clearances for the bearings on this page are listed below. See the radial internal clearance tables on page A14 for further details.

Bearings with a self-lubricating cage:

Bore diameters smaller than 10 mm: 0.008 mm to 0.023 mm.

Bore diameters of 10 mm or larger: C3

Bearing with spacer joints:

Bore diameters smaller than 10 mm: 0.014 mm to 0.029 mm.

Bore diameters of 10 mm or larger: C4

A27 NSK

of SPACEA™ Series Bearings



16. High-Temperature Grease-Packed Bearings (For use in normal atmosphere only)

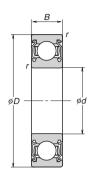
Bearing number for inquiry⁽¹⁾

Bearings
Specifications A59–A60 pages
Technical data

Items available on short lead times

Basic bearing number LZZ(C3)-H KPM

			(/				
	Boundary	dimensions				Limitina	Limiting
Bore	Outside	Width	Chamfer	Basic		Limiting speeds	Limiting load(3)
diameter	diameter		dimension (min.)	bearing	Availability	(reference	(reference
d	D ()	B	` r '	number ⁽²⁾		value)	value)
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)			(min-1)	(N)
	9	4	0.1	684	0	1 000	27
4	11	4	0.15	694	0	1 000	40
•	12	4	0.2	604	0	1 000	40
	13	5	0.2	624	0	1 000	55
	11	5	0.15	685	0	1 000	30
5	13	4	0.2	695	0	1 000	45
	14	5	0.2	605	0	1 000	56
	16	5	0.3	625	0	1 000	73
	13	5	0.15	686	0	1 000	46
6	15	5	0.2	696	0	1 000	56
	17	6	0.3	606	0	1 000	96 99
	19	6	0.3	626 687	0	1 000	50
	14	5 5	0.15	697	0	1 000	68
7			0.3		0	1 000	99
	19 22	7	0.3	607 627	0	1 000	140
	16	5	0.3	688	0	1 000	53
	19	6	0.2	698	0	1 000	95
8	22	7	0.3	608	0	1 000	140
	24	8	0.3	628	0	1 000	140
	17	5	0.3	689	0	1 000	56
	20	6	0.2	699	0	1 000	100
9	24	7	0.3	609	0	1 000	140
	26	8	0.6	629	0	1 000	190
9.525	22.225	7.142	0.4	R6	0	1 000	140
0.020	19	5	0.3	6800	Ö	1 000	73
	22	6	0.3	6900	(C3)	1 000	110
10	26	8	0.3	6000	(C3)	1 000	190
	30	9	0.6	6200	0	1 000	210
-	21	5	0.3	6801	0	1 000	82
40	24	6	0.3	6901	Ö	1 000	120
12	28	8	0.3	6001	(C3)	1 000	210
	32	10	0.6	6201	(C3)	1 000	290
	24	5	0.3	6802	0	1 000	88
45	28	7	0.3	6902	Ö	1 000	180
15	32	9	0.3	6002	(C3)	1 000	230
	35	11	0.6	6202	(C3)	1 000	320
	26	5	0.3	6803	0	1 000	110
17	30	7	0.3	6903	0	1 000	190
17	35	10	0.3	6003	(C3)	1 000	250
	40	12	0.6	6203	0	1 000	400
	32	7	0.3	6804	0	1 000	170
20	37	9	0.3	6904	0	1 000	270
20	42	12	0.6	6004	(C3)	1 000	390
	47	14	1	6204	(C3)	1 000	540
	37	7	0.3	6805	0	1 000	190
25	42	9	0.3	6905	0	1 000	290
20	47	12	0.6	6005	(C3)	1 000	420
	52	15	1	6205	0	1 000	590
	42	7	0.3	6806	0	1 000	190
30	47	9	0.3	6906	0	1 000	300
00	55	13	1	6006	0	1 000	560
	62	16	1	6206	0	1 000	820
35	62	14	1	6007	0	1 000	680
	72	17	1.1	6207	0	930	1 090
40	68	15	1	6008	0	920	710
	80	18	1.1	6208	0	830	1 240



Symbol of availability: Items available on short lead times. Notes

- (1) The actual bearing number of delivered products may include additional symbols or codes for NSK purposes.
- (2) The radial internal clearance for bearings with bore diameters smaller than 10 mm is MC3. The radial internal clearance for bearings with bore diameters of 10 mm or larger is CN. However, some of these bearings may also have a radial internal clearance of C3, which is indicated as so with parentheses in the "Availability" column. See the radial internal clearance tables on page A14 for further details.
- (3) The limiting load is a pure radial load that has been calculated based on a bearing life of 10⁷ rotations.
- (4) Orders placed for large quantities of items that are available on short lead times may incur some delay in actual delivery.

 Furthermore, products shipped from Japan may incur additional delays.

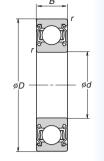
18. SJ High-Temperature bearings with solid librication

Bearing number for inquiry⁽¹⁾

U- Basic bearing number -H-SJ

Bearings Specifications A63–A64 pages Technical data

Items available on short lead times



	Boundary of	dimensions				Limiting	Limiting	Radial	
Bore diameter d (mm)	Outside diameter D (mm)	Width B (mm)	Chamfer dimension (min.) r (mm)	Basic bearing number ⁽²⁾	Availability	speeds (reference value) (min-1)	load [®] (reference value) (N)	internal clearance (min)	Dimensions, /
8	22	7	0.3	* 608	0	1 000	56	0.020~0.080	Accuracy
10	26	8	0.3	* 6000	0	1 000	78	0.020~0.080	urac
10	30	9	0.6	* 6200	0	1 000	87	0.020~0.000	
12	28	8	0.3	* 6001	0	1 000	87	0.025~0.090	and,
12	32	10	0.6	* 6201	0	900	110	0.025~0.090	Ava
15	32	9	0.3	* 6002	0	850	95	0.025~0.090	Availability
15	35	11	0.6	* 6202	0	800	130	0.025~0.090	ijţ
17	35	10	0.3	* 6003	0	760	100	0.025~0.090	
17	40	12	0.6	* 6203	0	700	160	0.025~0.090	
20	42	12	0.6	* 6004	0	640	150	0.028~0.096	
20	47	14	1	* 6204	0	590	210	0.020~0.090	
30	55	13	1	* 6006	0	470	220	0.030~0.106	

Symbol of availability: O Items available on short lead times. (4)

- Notes (1) The actual bearing number of delivered products may include additional symbols or codes for NSK purposes.
 - (2) A basic bearing number with an asterisk (*) indicates that NSK's ES1 steel has been adopted for the bearing's inner and outer ring bearing steel material.
 - (3) The limiting load is a pure radial load that has been calculated based on a bearing life of 10⁷ rotations.
 - (4) Orders placed for large quantities of items that are available on short lead times may incur some delay in actual delivery. Furthermore, products shipped from Japan may incur additional delays.

19. Completely Non-Magnetic Titanium Alloy Bearings

Bearings
Specifications A65-A66 pages
Technical data

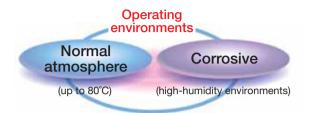
This bearing product is available on a production-by-order basis. Please contact NSK for more information.

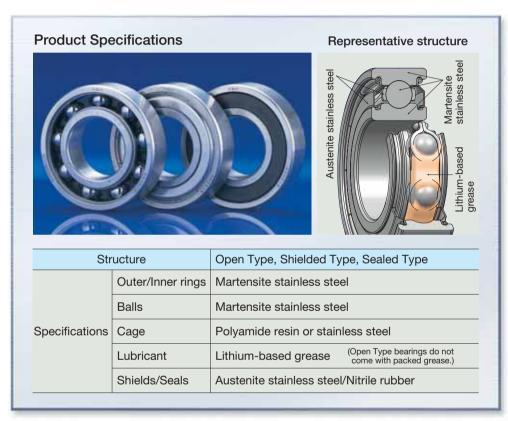
Available on a productionby-order basis

A29 NSK

1. Stainless Steel Bearings

Stainless steel bearings, the standard products of the NSK SPACEA™ Series for special environments, are suitable for high-humidity environments.





Applications: Equipment used in high-humidity environments: food processing, cleaning, chemical processing, fishery equipment

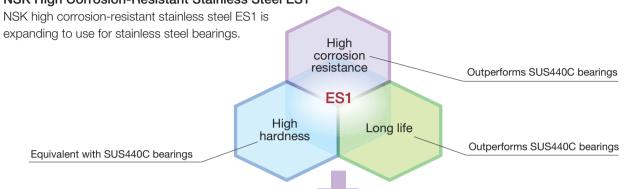
Operating Instructions and Notes

- For use in normal atmospheric conditions only.
- Bearings stocked as standard inventory items are prepacked with NS7 (lithium-based) grease.
- Bearing should not be unpacked until immediately before mounting.
- See the tables of SPACEA™ bearing nomenclature on pages A15 through A18 for the limiting loads and limiting rotational speeds.
- The performance of bearing is affected by environments and conditions. Bearings can not be used in certain corrosive environment and conditions. Confirm environment and conditions where bearings are used.
- All comments referencing certain values or degrees of performance in this catalog are intended to be used as a reference only. NSK provides this guide "As Is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

Features

- For use in normal atmosphere only, grease lubrication
- Higher corrosion resistance than bearing steel
- Open Type, Shielded Type, and Contact-seal Type are available (see A15–A18)

NSK High Corrosion-Resistant Stainless Steel ES1



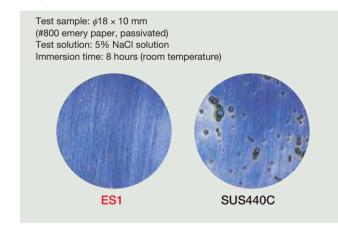
Performance

Material	Hardness, HRC	Corrosion resistance(1)	Features
NSK high corrosion-resistant stainless steel ES1	58–62	0	NSK-developed steel
Martensite stainless steel SUS440C	58–62	Δ	Ordinary stainless steel
Bearing steel SUJ2	60–64	×	Ordinary steel for bearings

Note (1) Comparative assessment between three kinds of materials

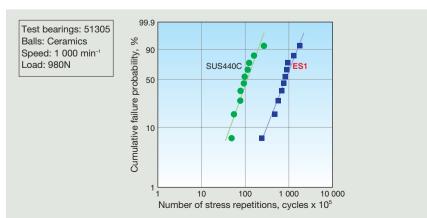
Corrosion resistance of ES1

Outperforms SUS440C in corrosion resistance





Immersion rolling fatigue life Outperforms SUS440C in durability



E

2. Stainless Steel Angular Contact Ball Bearings

For use in Normal atmosphere and Clean environments

For use in Vacuum, Clean and High-temperature environments





Features

- Outperforms standard bearing steel in terms of corrosion resistance.
- Achieves high running accuracy to ISO tolerance class P5.
- Supplied as bearings for universal matching with light preload when mounted in a face-to-face (DF) arrangement or back-to-back (DB) arrangement.
- Stainless steel angular contact ball bearings suitable for cleanroom environments in normal atmospheric conditions.
 Stainless steel angular contact ball bearings for cleanroom, vacuum, and high-temperature environments. Suitable for use in vacuum equipment or cleanroom applications operating under high-temperature conditions up to 230°C.

Specifications of Bearings

Application environment		Normal atmosphere and Clean environments	Vacuum, Clean and High-temperature environments			
Contact angle		30° (symbol: A) or 25° (symbol: A5)				
Outer/Inner rings, Balls		Marten	site stainless steel			
ivialeriai	Cage	Polyamide resin (Cage symbol: TYN) Natural PEEK resin (symbol:T4N) or Stainless				
,	Arrangement	Universal arrangement (single row)				
Preload		Light preload				
Accuracy			P5			

Operating Instructions and Notes

- Bearing should not be unpacked until immediately before mounting.
- Apply a coating of grease most appropriate for bearings used in normal atmospheric conditions or cleanroom environments after cleaning the bearings and removing the anti-corrosion agent.
- Apply a coating of grease most appropriate for bearings used in vacuum, cleanroom, or high-temperature environments.
 These bearings have already been degreased and have already been washed to remove the anti-corrosion agent.
- See the tables of SPACEA™ bearing nomenclature on page A19 for the limiting loads and limiting rotational speeds.
- All comments referencing certain values or degrees of performance in this catalog are intended to be used as a reference only. NSK provides this guide "As Is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

3. Stainless Steel Self-Aligning Ball Bearings

For use in High corrosion-resistant stainless steel ES1

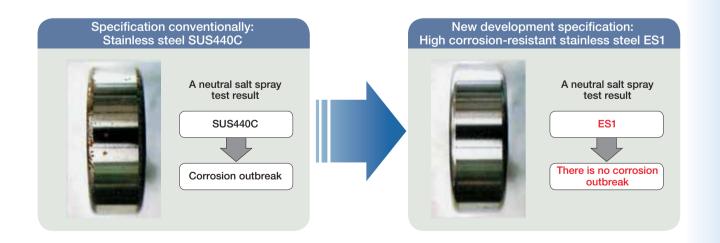




Applications: Liquid-crystal bases cleaning equipment, film cleaning systems, etching equipment, conveyance equipment

Features

- Highly resistant to corrosion through the use of ES1 highly corrosion-resistant stainless steel.
- Self-aligning with the ability to accommodate misalignment of the axis and housing ranging from 4 to 7 degrees.



Operating Instructions and Notes

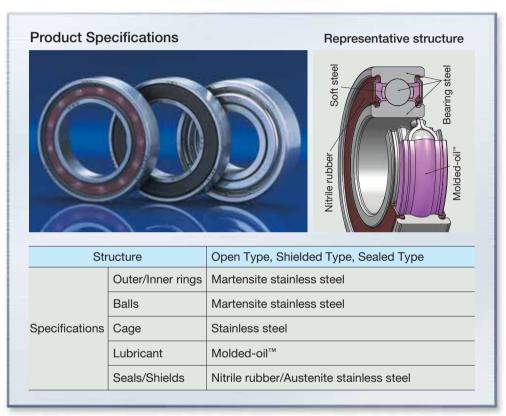
- Bearing should not be unpacked until immediately before mounting.
- Apply a coating of grease most appropriate for the bearing after cleaning the bearings and removing the anti-corrosion agent.
- See the tables of SPACEA™ bearing nomenclature on page A19 for the limiting loads and limiting rotational speeds.
- All comments referencing certain values or degrees of performance in this catalog are intended to be used as a reference only. NSK provides this guide "As Is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

A33 NSK

4. Molded-Oil™ Bearings

Molded-oil™ bearings, made of stainless steel, are lubricated with NSK's original oil-impregnated material, Molded-oil™, and are suitable for corrosive and dust-contaminated environments in normal atmosphere.





Applications: Semiconductor cleaning equipment, liquid-crystal bases, hard-disk cleaning equipment, food processing machinery, various conveyor lines

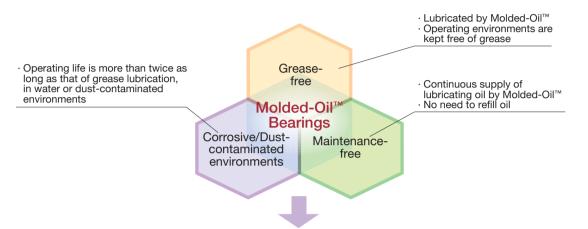
Operating Instructions and Notes

- For use in normal atmospheric conditions only.
- Whereas the solid lubricant used in these bearings will melt at a temperature of 120°C, take care not to exceed temperatures of 100°C when heating this bearing during the shrink-fit process for mounting.
- A radial load is required for the bearings to properly rotate. The minimum radial load recommended for maintaining proper rotation is at least 1 % of the basic dynamic load rating.
- Bearing should not be unpacked until immediately before mounting.
- The scope of application (limiting load, limiting $d_m n$ value) is listed in the table to
- Avoid exposure to organic solvents with a degreasing effect.
- The performance of bearing is affected by environments and conditions. Bearings can not be used in certain corrosive environment and conditions. Confirm environment and conditions where bearings are used.
- All comments referencing certain values or degrees of performance in this catalog are intended to be used as a reference only. NSK provides this guide "As Is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

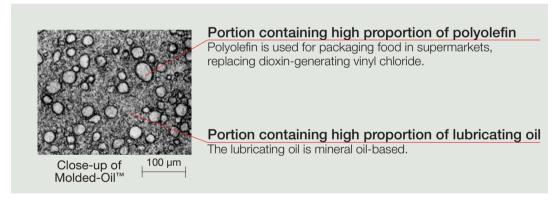
The scope of Molded-oil™ bearings Between 1% and 5%, inclusive, of the Applied load stainless steel bearing load rating $C_{\rm H}$ <Load more than 1% is necessary.> Limiting rotations <In the case of more than 35 degrees speed. d_n(1) please refer to chart below.> Note (1) $d_m n =$ (Bearing bore diameter, mm + Bearing outside diameter, mm) $\div 2 \times \text{Rotational speed, min}^{-1}$ 200 000 150 00 100 000 50 000 Ambinet temperature °C

Features

- Molded-Oil™—provides continuous supply of lubrication oil
- Grease-free property with no oil refilling keeps operating environments clean
- Operating life more than twice as long as grease lubrication, in water or dust-contaminated environments
- Contact-seal Type available in standard inventory (see A20)

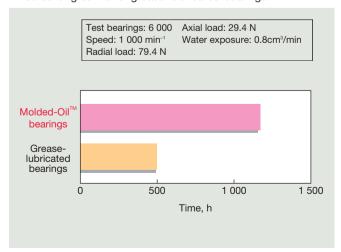


Performance



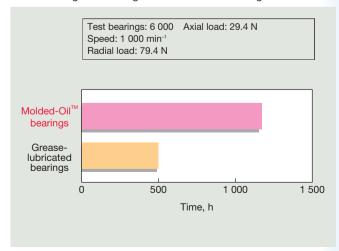
Durability under wet conditions

Molded-Oil™ bearings have an operating life that is more than twice as long as that of grease-lubricated bearings.



Durability in water-immersed conditions

Molded-Oil™ bearings have an operating life that is more than twice as long as that of grease-lubricated bearings.

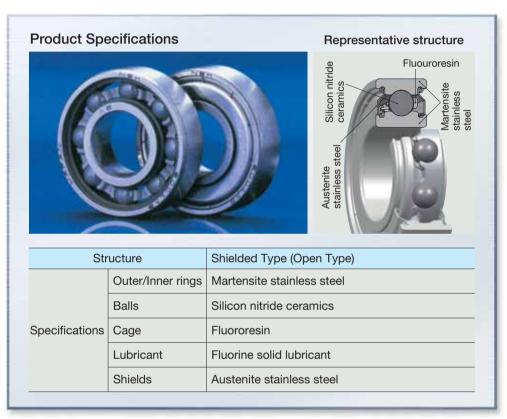






Hybrid bearings, combining ceramic balls and fluororesin self-lubricating cages, are suitable for corrosive environments from normal atmosphere.





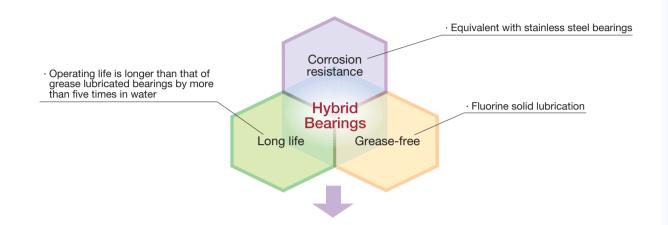
Applications: Devices and conveyor lines used in water-spray and water environments such as food processing and fishery equipment

Operating Instructions and Notes

- Bearing should not be unpacked until immediately before mounting.
- See the tables of SPACEA™ bearing nomenclature on page A21 for the limiting loads and limiting rotational speeds.
- A special clearance is adopted for the radial internal clearance. See the tables of SPACEA™ bearing nomenclature on page A21.
- The performance of bearing is affected by environments and conditions. Bearings can not be used in certain corrosive environment and conditions. Confirm environment and conditions where bearings are used.
- All comments referencing certain values or degrees of performance in this catalog are intended to be used as a reference only. NSK provides this guide "As Is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

Features

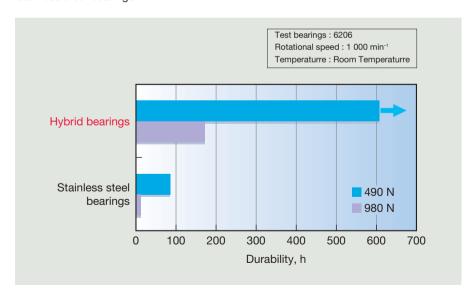
- Grease-free, fluorine solid lubricant
- Operating life more than five times as long as that of stainless steel bearings, in water-immersed environments



Performance

Durability in water-immersed environments

Hybrid bearings have an operating life more than five times as long as that of stainless steel bearings.

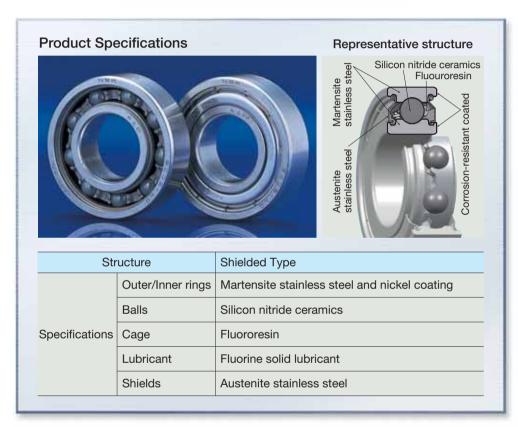




6. Corrosion-Resistant Coated Bearings (Nickel coating)

Corrosion-resistant coated bearings (Nickel coating) are coated with a nickel coating on the outer and inner rings to enhance corrosion resistance and durability, and are suitable for corrosive environments such as normal atmosphere.





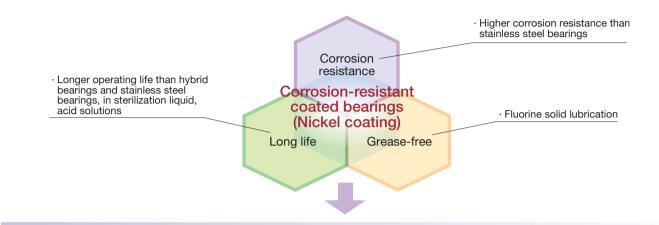
Applications: Semiconductor/FPD/HD cleaning equipment, etching equipment, food processing machinery, various conveyor lines

Operating Instructions and Notes

- Bearing should not be unpacked until immediately before mounting.
- See the tables of SPACEA™ bearing nomenclature on page A21 for the limiting loads and limiting rotational speeds.
- A special clearance is adopted for the radial internal clearance. See the tables of SPACEA™ bearing nomenclature on page A21.
- Dimensional tolerances of the bore and the outside diameter for corrosion-resistant coated bearings may deviate from the JISO standard for coating thickness by a maximum of 5 µm in diameter.
- The performance of bearing is affected by environments and conditions. Bearings can not be used in certain corrosive environment and conditions. Confirm environment and conditions where bearings are used.
- All comments referencing certain values or degrees of performance in this catalog are intended to be used as a reference only. NSK provides this guide "As Is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

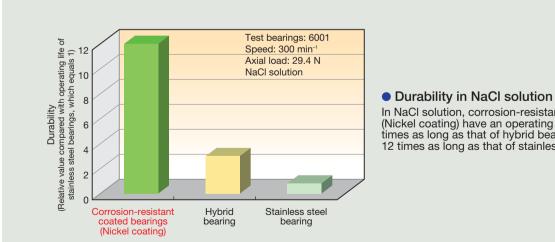
Features

- Grease-free, fluorine solid lubricant
- Higher corrosion-resistance and longer life than stainless steel bearings or hybrid bearings
- Resistant to sterilization liquids such as hydrogen peroxide and oxonia



Performance





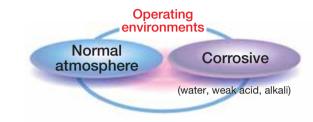
In NaCl solution, corrosion-resistant coated bearings (Nickel coating) have an operating life more than four times as long as that of hybrid bearings, and more than 12 times as long as that of stainless steel bearings.

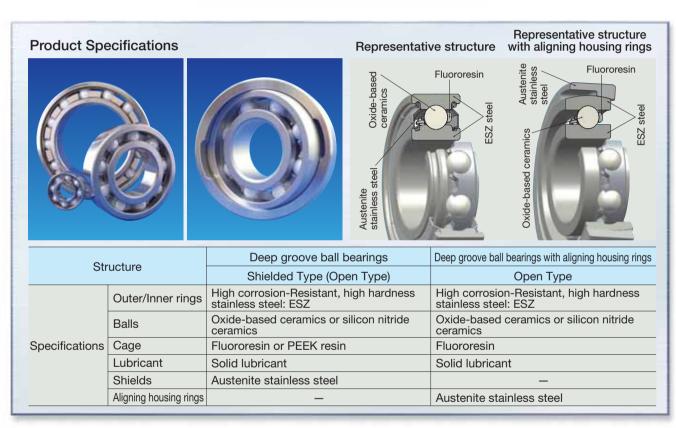


7. High corrosion-Resistant, high hardness stainless steel ESZ Bearings

Highly corrosion-resistant, high-hardness stainless steel bearings offering corrosion resistance on a par with SUS630 bearing steel, and offering a higher degree of hardness by than 30 % in comparison with SUS630.

The bearings are suitable for corrosive environment operating under atmospheric conditions.





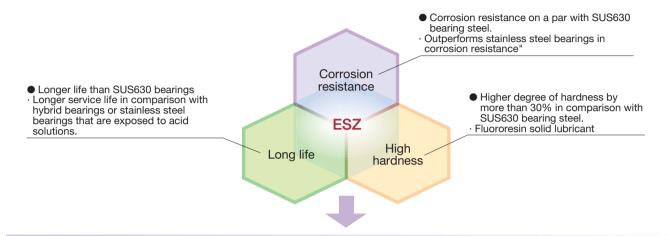
Applications: High function film conveyor, cleaning equipment, food processing machinery, various conveyor lines

Operating Instructions and Notes

- Bearing should not be unpacked until immediately before mounting.
- See the tables of SPACEA™ bearing nomenclature on page A22 for the limiting loads and limiting rotational speeds.
- C3 is the standard radial internal clearance.
- When bearings with aligning housing rings are used under radial loads, move the phase between the slot at the end face of the aligning housing ring and direction of radial load.
- Fit between the aligning housing ring and housing should be loose with a sufficient amount of clearance to ensure smooth, self-aligning performance.
- Please contact NSK if a bearing with an aligning housing ring will be mounted to a vertical shaft.
- The performance of bearing is affected by environments and conditions. Bearings can not be used in certain corrosive environment and conditions. Confirm environment and conditions where bearings are used.
- All comments referencing certain values or degrees of performance in this catalog are intended to be used as a reference only. NSK provides this guide "As Is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

Features

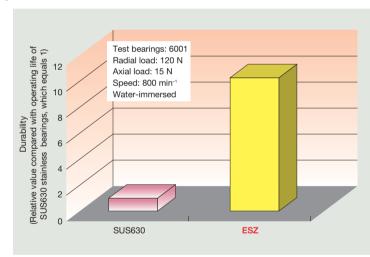
- Product lineup includes standard deep groove ball bearings and deep groove ball bearings with aligning housing rings.
- Corrosion resistance on a par with SUS630 bearing steel. Able to withstand exposure to sodium hypochlorite solutions.
- Hardness increased by more than 30 % in comparison with SUS630 material.
- Able to accommodate bending that is associated with wider rollers and allows for misalignment of the shaft and housing.



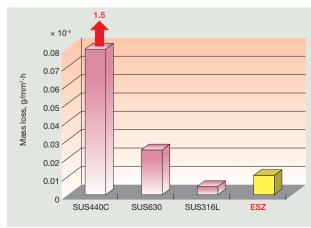
Performance

Durability in water-immersed conditions

Longer life than SUS630 bearings



Results of 5% sulfuric acid immersion test Equal to or higher than SUS630



Results of sodium hypochlorite solution immersion test



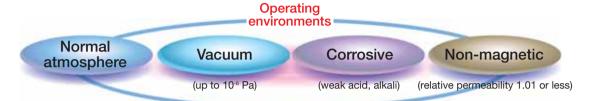
A41 NSK

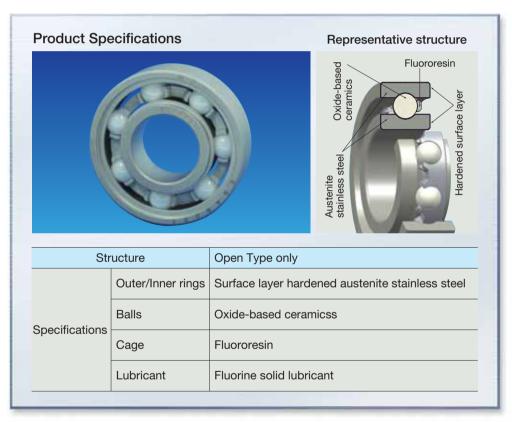
NSK A42



8. High Corrosion-Resistant, Non-Magnetic **Stainless Steel ESA Bearings**

ESA Bearings, combining austenite stainless steel and hardened surface layers, possess high hardness, corrosion resistance and non-magnetic properties, and are suitable for corrosive environments and non-magnetic requirement in normal atmosphere and vacuum.

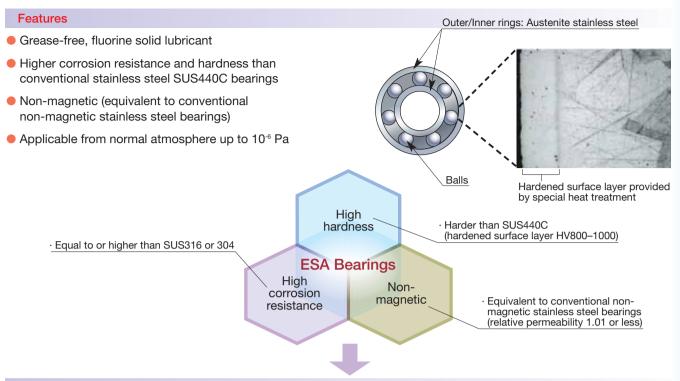




Applications: Corrosive environments: Cleaning equipment (except for etching equipment) Non-magnetic requirement: Electron beam drawing devices, electron beam exposure equipment, testers

Operating Instructions and Notes

- Bearing should not be unpacked until immediately before mounting.
- See the tables of SPACEA™ bearing nomenclature on page A23 for the limiting loads and limiting rotational speeds.
- A special clearance is adopted for the radial internal clearance. See the tables of SPACEA™ bearing nomenclature on page A23.
- The performance of bearing is affected by environments and conditions. Bearings can not be used in certain corrosive environment and conditions. Confirm environment and conditions where bearings are used.
- All comments referencing certain values or degrees of performance in this catalog are intended to be used as a reference only. NSK provides this guide "As Is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.



Performance

Comparison with conventional materials

Material	Hardness (HV)(1)	Relative permeability	Corrosion ⁽³⁾ resistance	Features
ESA	800-1 000(2)	1.01 or less	0	NSK-developed steel
SUS440C	650–750	Ferromagnetic body	Δ	Ordinary stainless steel
Non-magnetic stainless steel	450	1.01 or less	Δ	Due to its properties, it is difficult to machine, requiring advanced processing technology
Silicon nitride	1 500	1.001 or less	0	Due to its properties, it is difficult to machine, requiring advanced processing technology; high cost

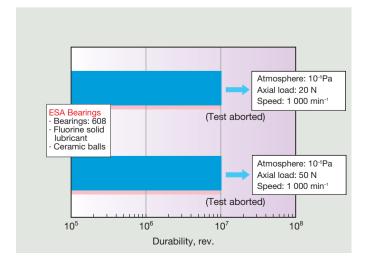
Notes (1) Indicated in HV hardness for comparison

(2) Hardened surface laver

(3) Comparative assessment between four kinds of materials

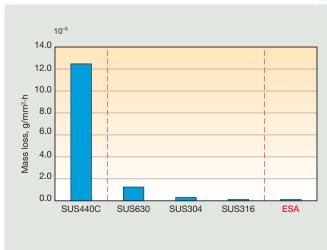
Durability in water-immersed conditions

ESA bearings have durability of more than 10⁷ rotations.



Results of 20% sulfuric acid immersion test

Corrosion resistance is equivalent with SUS316, 304



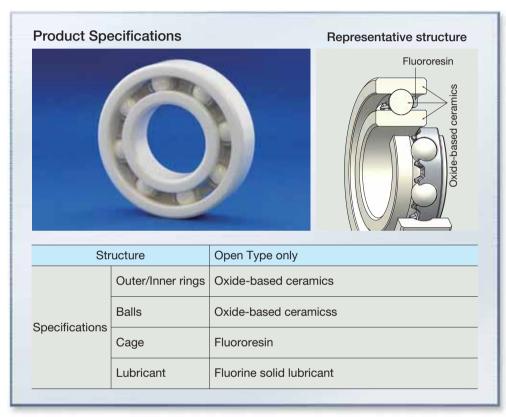




9. All-Ceramic Bearings (Oxide-based ceramics)

With ceramic outer/inner rings and balls, all-ceramic bearings have self-lubricating fluororesin cages and are suitable for corrosive environments and non-magnetic requirement from normal atmosphere.





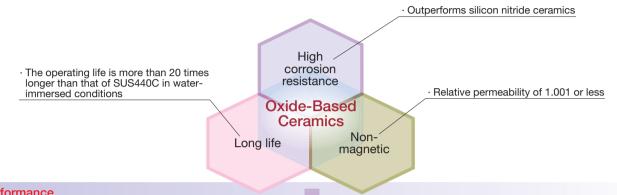
Applications: Corrosive environments: Semiconductor production machinery, chemical processing equipment, metal plating equipment Non-magnetic requirement: Electron beam drawing devices, electron beam exposure equipment, testers

Operating Instructions and Notes

- Bearing should not be unpacked until immediately before mounting.
- See the tables of SPACEA™ bearing nomenclature on page A23 for the limiting loads and limiting rotational speeds.
- Due to the fragility of ceramic materials, please observe the following precautions: ★Do not drop or strike the bearing.
- ★Allow for sufficient clearance when installing the bearing.
- ★Do not strike the bearing with a hammer or other tool when installing the bearing to a shaft or axle box.
- A special clearance is adopted for the radial internal clearance. See the tables of SPACEA™ bearing nomenclature on page A23.
- The performance of bearing is affected by environments and conditions. Bearings can not be used in certain corrosive environment and conditions. Confirm environment and conditions where bearings are used.
- All comments referencing certain values or degrees of performance in this catalog are intended to be used as a reference only. NSK provides this guide "As Is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

Features

- Grease-free, fluorine solid lubricant
- Higher corrosion resistance and longer life than conventional stainless steel bearings and hybrid bearings
- Completely non-magnetic
- Oxide-based ceramics are lower in cost than other ceramics



Performance

Comparison of performance and cost

Oxide-based ceramics (ZrO₂) are:

- ★More corrosion-resistant than stainless steel SUS440C or silicon nitride ceramics (Si₃N₄)
- ★Lower in price than other ceramics

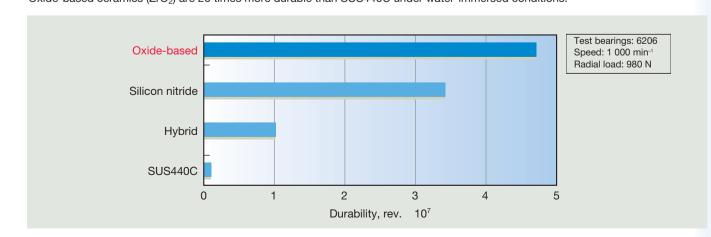
	Evaluation item	Ceran	Ceramics			
Evaluation from		Oxide-based Silicon nitride		SUS440C		
	3% Sulfuric acid (room temperature)	0	Δ	×		
Corrosion resistance	8% Hydrochloric acid (room temperature)	0	Δ	×		
	5% Fluoric acid (room temperature)	Δ	Δ	×		
Relative permeability		1.001 or less	1.001 or less	Ferromagnetic body		
Cost		Standard	High	Low		

Corrosion resistance evaluation ○: Slightly corroded △: Partially corroded

X: Corroded

Durability in water-immersed conditions

Oxide-based ceramics (ZrO₂) are 20 times more durable than SUS440C under water-immersed conditions.





10. Aqua-Bearing[™]—High Corrosion-Resistant Resin Bearings

Aqua-Bearing[™] features a special fluororesin for outer/inner rings and cages equipped to meet a broad range of applications in water, alkali and strong acid environments. Aqua-Bearing™ is suitable for corrosive environments exclusively in normal atmosphere.





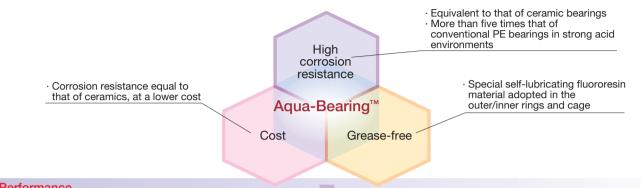
Applications: Corrosive environments: Semiconductor production machinery, chemical processing equipment, metal plating equipment Non-magnetic requirement: Electron beam drawing devices, electron beam exposure equipment, testers

Operating Instructions and Notes

- For use in normal atmospheric conditions only.
- Bearing should not be unpacked until immediately before mounting.
- See the tables of SPACEA™ bearing nomenclature on page A24 for the limiting loads and limiting rotational speeds.
- The Aqua-Bearing™ adopts special standards for dimensional accuracy of the inner ring bore diameter, outside diameter of the outer ring, and radial internal clearance. See the tables of SPACEA™ bearing nomenclature on page A24.
- Please note that the bearing fit is large due to the linear expansion coefficient of the special fluororesin material $(\alpha = 1.7 \times 10^{-4})^{\circ}$ C).
- Please note that the bearing cannot be used in certain applications due the density and/or type of medical drug.
- All comments referencing certain values or degrees of performance in this catalog are intended to be used as a reference only. NSK provides this guide "As Is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

Features

- High corrosion resistance equivalent to that of ceramic bearings
- Excellent durability in acid solvents: over 1 000 times more resistant than SUS440C stainless bearings and over five times more resistant than conventional resin (PE) bearings
- Special self-lubricating fluororesin makes grease or oil unnecessary



Performance

Comparison of corrosion resistance

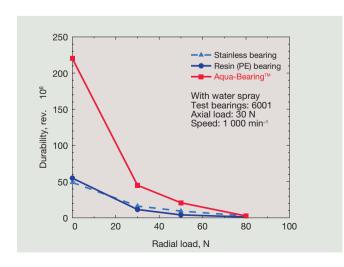
Corrosion resistance equal to or higher than all-ceramic bearings (oxide-base)

	Aqua-Bearing [™]	PE	All-ceramic bearings (Oxide based)
5% Sulfuric acid	Δ	×	Δ
8% Hydrochloric acid	Δ	×	Δ
Aqua regalis	0	×	0
15% Acetic acid	0	Δ	0
70% Aqua fortis	Δ	×	Δ
70% Phasphoric acid	0	Δ	0
40% Hydrogen peroxide solution	0	Δ	0

Corrosion resistance evaluation

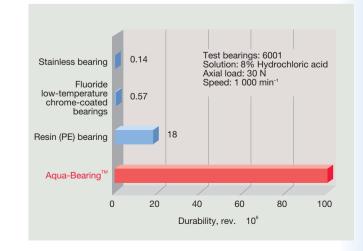
Results of water-spray durability tests

Remarkable durability can be observed under light-load conditions.



Results of durability tests in strong acid solution Durability is higher than that of SUS440C bearings and conventional resin bearings by, respectively, more than 1 000

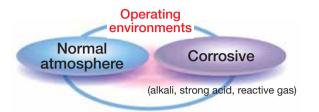
times and five times.

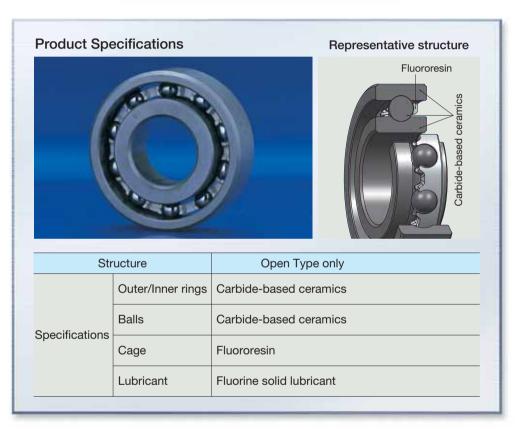




11. High Corrosion-Resistant All-Ceramic Bearings (Carbide-based ceramics)

With ceramic outer/inner rings and balls, all-ceramic bearings have self-lubricating fluororesin cages and are suitable for highly corrosive environments from normal atmosphere.





Applications: Film cleaning systems, liquid crystal/semiconductor production machinery, chemical processing equipment, metal plating equipment

The scope of high corrosion-resistant

20 000

Note (1) $d_m n =$ (Bearing bore diameter, mm + Bearing outside diameter,

5% of the stainless steel bearing load

all-ceramic bearings

Limiting load

speed d_n(1)

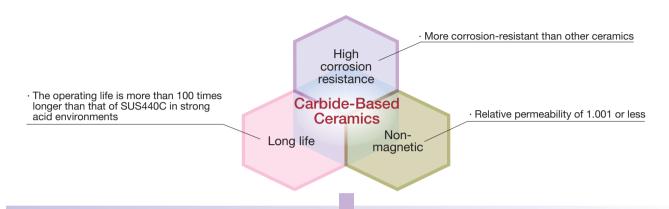
Limiting rotationa

Operating Instructions and Notes

- Bearing should not be unpacked until immediately before mounting.
- The scope of application (limiting load, limiting $d_m n$ value) is listed in the table to the right.
- Due to the fragility of ceramic materials, please observe the following precautions:
- **★**Do not drop or strike the bearing.
- ★Allow for sufficient clearance when installing the bearing.
- ★Do not strike the bearing with a hammer or other tool when installing the bearing to a shaft or axle box.
- A special clearance is adopted for the radial internal clearance ranging from the lower limit of CN to the upper limit of C3.
- Please note that the bearing cannot be used in certain applications due the density and/or type of medical drug.
- All comments referencing certain values or degrees of performance in this catalog are intended to be used as a reference only. NSK provides this guide "As Is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

Features

- Grease-free, fluorine solid lubricant
- Higher corrosion resistance than other types of ceramics
- Over 100 times more durable than stainless steel bearings under strong acidic environments



Performance

Comparison of performance and cost

Carbide-based ceramics (SiC) are more corrosion-resistant than other ceramics.

_	valuation item		Ceramics				
Evaluation item		Carbide-based Oxide-based Silicon nitride		SUS440C			
	3% Sulfuric acid (room temperature)	0	0	Δ	×		
Corrosion resistance	8% Hydrochloric acid (room temperature)	0	0	Δ	×		
	5% Fluoric acid (room temperature)	0	Δ	Δ	×		
Relative permeability Cost		1.001 or less	1.001 or less	1.001 or less	Ferromagnetic body		
		High	Standard	High	Low		

Corrosion resistance evaluation : Not corroded

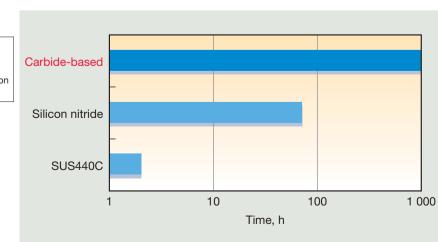
: Slightly corroded

△: Partially corroded

Durability in strong acid

Carbide-based ceramics (SiC) are 100 times more durable than stainless steel bearings SUS440C.

Test bearings: 6206 Speed: 1 000 min-1 Radial load: 980 N 10% Sulfuric acid solution Room temperature



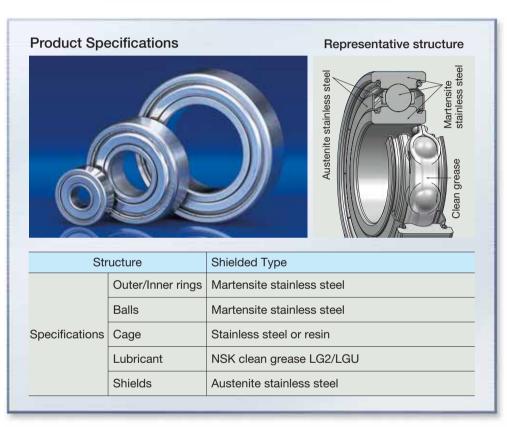
X: Corroded



12. LG2/LGU Grease-Packed Bearings (For use in normal atmosphere only)

LG2/LGU clean grease-packed stainless steel bearings are suitable for clean environments in normal atmosphere.





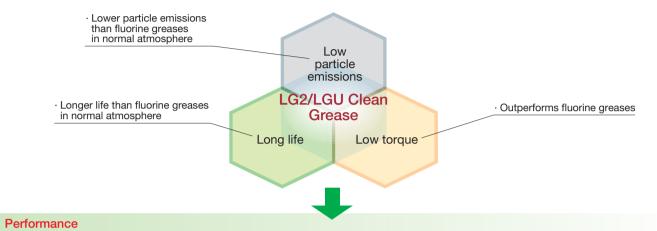
Applications: Equipment in clean rooms

Operating Instructions and Notes

- The LG2/LGU grease products are for use in normal atmospheric conditions only.
- Bearing should not be unpacked until immediately before mounting.
- See the tables of SPACEA™ bearing nomenclature on pages A25 and A26 for the limiting loads and limiting rotational speeds.
- Cleanliness may vary depending on operating conditions, surrounding components, and other factors.
- All comments referencing certain values or degrees of performance in this catalog are intended to be used as a reference only. NSK provides this guide "As Is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

Features

- Clean grease lubrication for use in normal atmosphere only
- Lower particle emissions, lower torque, longer operating life and higher corrosion resistance than commercially available fluorine greases
- LGU grease is free of metallic elements

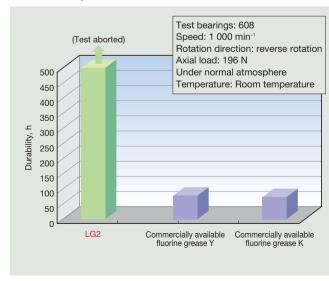


Properties of Grease

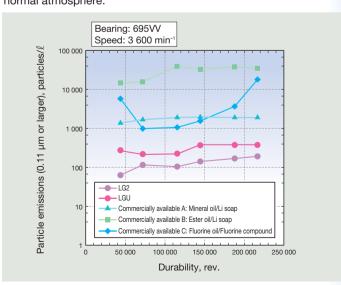
Operating environment For use in normal atmosphere only LG2 LGU Product Base oil Mineral oil and synthetic hydrocarbon oil Synthetic hydrocarbon oil Thickener Lithium soap Diurea Kinematic viscosity (mm²/s, 40°C) Consistency 199 201 Maximum operating up to 70 up to 120 temperature, °C

LGU grease is free of metallic elements

 Results of durability tests in normal atmosphere LG2/LGU grease has a longer life than any other grease in normal atmosphere.



Results of particle emission tests in normal atmosphere LG2/LGU grease are lowest in particle emissions in normal atmosphere.

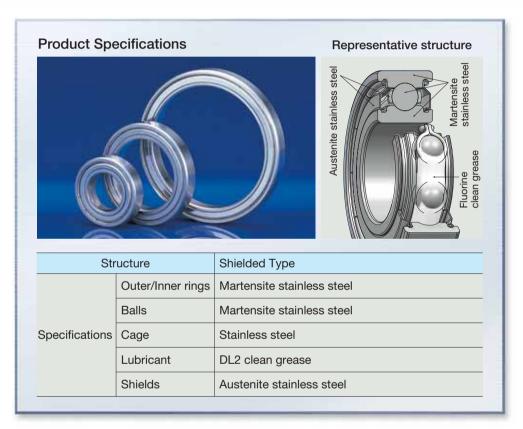




13. DL2 Clean Grease-Packed Bearings (From normal atmosphere up to vacuum)

DL2 clean grease-packed stainless steel bearings are suitable for clean environments from normal atmosphere up to vacuum.





Applications: Liquid crystal and semiconductor manufacturing equipment, hard disk manufacturing equipment

Operating Instructions and Notes

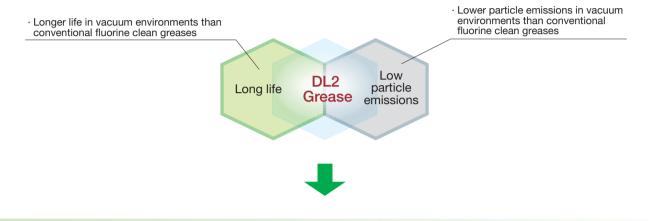
- Bearing should not be unpacked until immediately before mounting.
- The scope of application (degree of vacuum, temperature) is listed in the table to the right.
- See the tables of SPACEA[™] bearing nomenclature on page A26 for the limiting loads and limiting rotational speeds.
- Ensure an optimum radial internal clearance for maximum rotational performance by applying a fit to the bearing that takes into consideration bearing load, operating temperatures, materials of the shaft and/or housing (due to coefficient of linear expansion), etc.
- Cleanliness may vary depending on operating conditions, surrounding components, and other factors.
- All comments referencing certain values or degrees of performance in this catalog are intended to be used as a reference only. NSK provides this guide "As Is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

10-4

Temperature, °C

Features

- Fluorine clean grease lubrication
- More suitable for vacuum and at higher temperatures than LG2/LGU greases
- Lower particle emissions and longer life than conventional fluorine clean greases



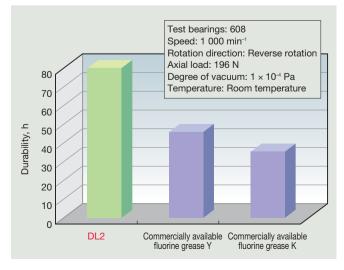
Performance

Properties of grease

Operating environments	From normal atmosphere up to vacuum	
Name	DL2	
Base oil	Fluorine oil	
Thickener	PTFE	
Kinematic viscosity (mm²/s, 40°C)	200	
Consistency	280	
Maximum operating temperature, °C	up to 200	

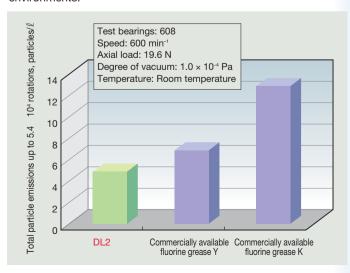
Results of durability tests in vacuum

DL2 clean grease has a longer operating life than any other grease in vacuum environments.



Results of particle emission tests in vacuum

DL2 clean grease is lowest in particle emissions in vacuum environments.



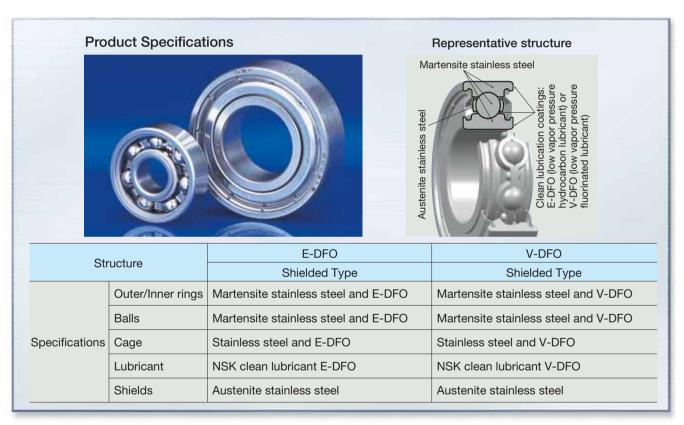


14. Clean Lubricant DFO Bearings (E-DFO, V-DFO)

Newly developed specification DFO bearings that take advantage of clean lubrication coatings: V-DFO and E-DFO. The V-DFO specification uses low vapor pressure fluorinated lubricant while the E-DFO specification uses a low vapor pressure hydrocarbon lubricant. Both specifications are applied to the inner and outer rings, balls, and cage to deliver superior cleanliness and long service life.

The bearings are suitable for cleanroom environments ranging from normal atmospheric conditions to vacuum conditions.





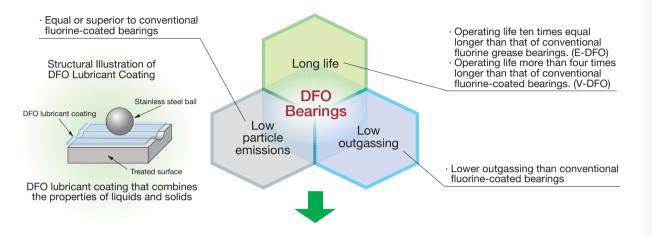
Applications: Liquid crystal and semiconductor manufacturing equipment, hard disk manufacturing equipment, solar cell manufacturing equipment, robots for vacuum environments

Operating Instructions and Notes

- Bearing should not be unpacked until immediately before mounting.
- Avoid storing the bearing for an overly extended or lengthy amount of time.
- Wear clean gloves when handling.
- Mount the bearing without washing.
- Avoid exposure to any oil or moisture.
- See the tables of SPACEA™ bearing nomenclature on page A27 for the limiting loads and limiting rotational speeds.
- Cleanliness may vary depending on operating conditions, surrounding components, and other factors.
- All comments referencing certain values or degrees of performance in this catalog are intended to be used as a reference only. NSK provides this guide "As Is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

Features

- Operating life more than four times longer than conventional fluorine-coated bearings
- Lower particle emissions and outgassing than MoS₂ solid lubricated bearings
- Applicable in environments for which lubricants containing metallic elements such as MoS₂ are not suitable
- Applicable from normal atmosphere up to vacum 10⁻⁷ Pa (room temperature), although the degree of vacuum in which the bearings can be used varies according to the operating temperature

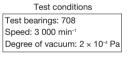


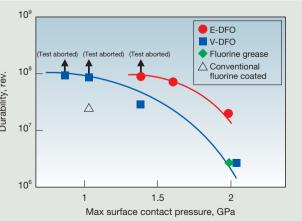
• Comparison of operating environments for clean lubrication coatings E-DFO and V-DFO:

Conditions	E-DFO	V-DFO
Corrosive gas	×	0
Vacuum	(up to 150°C)	(up to 150°C)
Normal atmospher	(up to 50°C)	(up to 200°C)
Limiting Load	(up to 5%)	(up to 2%)

Highly durable under vacuum conditions

- 1. E-DFO offers about ten times more durability than conventional fluorine grease
- 2. V-DFO offers four times or more durability than that of a fluorine coated bearing.

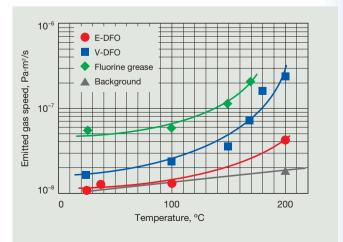




Outgassing characteristics under high-temperature conditions

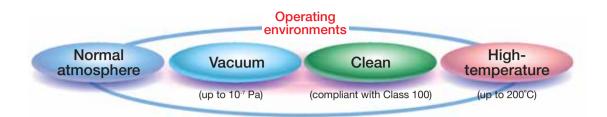
Excellent outgassing characteristics

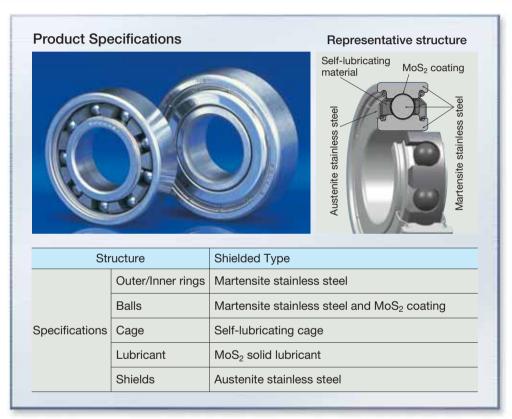




15. YS Bearings with MoS₂ Self-Lubricating Cages

YS bearings for clean environments have newly developed self-lubricating cages, delivering high cleanliness and long life. These bearings are suitable for clean environments from normal atmosphere up to vacuum.

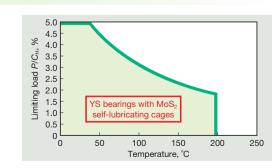




Applications: Vapor deposition equipment, sputtering equipment, etching equipment, vacuum pumps

Operating Instructions and Notes

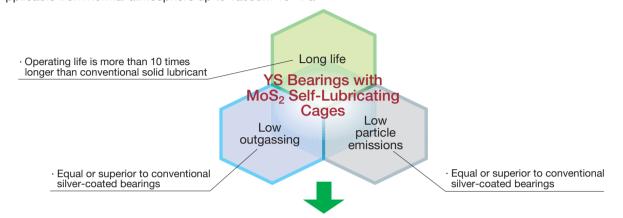
- Bearing should not be unpacked until immediately before mounting.
- Avoid storing the bearing for an overly extended or lengthy amount of time.
- Avoid exposure to any oil or moisture.
- The scope of application (limiting load, temperature) is listed in the table to the right.
- See the tables of SPACEA™ bearing nomenclature on page A28 for the limiting loads and limiting rotational speeds.
- Ensure an optimum radial internal clearance for maximum rotational performance by applying a fit to the bearing that takes into consideration bearing load, operating temperatures, materials of the shaft and/or housing (due to coefficient of linear expansion), etc.



- Cleanliness may vary depending on operating conditions, surrounding components, and other factors.
- All comments referencing certain values or degrees of performance in this catalog are intended to be used as a reference only. NSK provides this guide "As Is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

Features

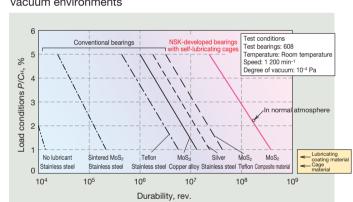
- Utilizes newly developed, long-life MoS₂ self-lubricating cages
- Operating life is longer than that of conventional high-temperature solid-lubricant bearings by more than 10 times (Life is presumable)
- Particle emissions and outgassing are as low as that of conventional silver-coated bearings
- Applicable from normal atmosphere up to vacuum 10⁻⁷ Pa



Performance

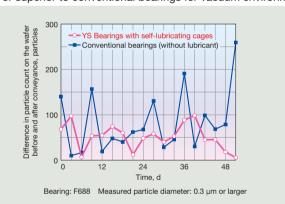
Durability

Over ten times more durable than conventional bearings for vacuum environments



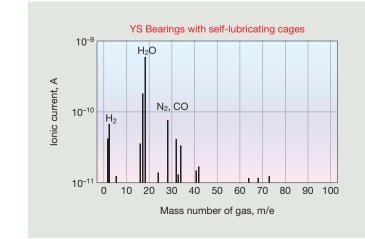
Particle emissions evaluation in actual line of vacuum robots for wafer convevance

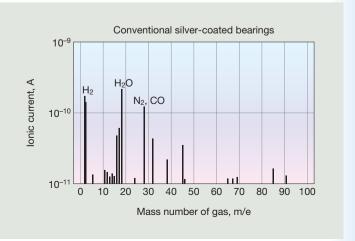
Equal or superior to conventional bearings for vacuum environments



Outgassing characteristics

Virtually no outgassing of high mass number species; similar to conventional (silver-coated) bearings





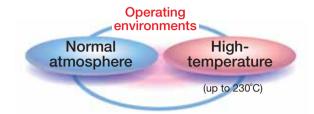
A57 NSK

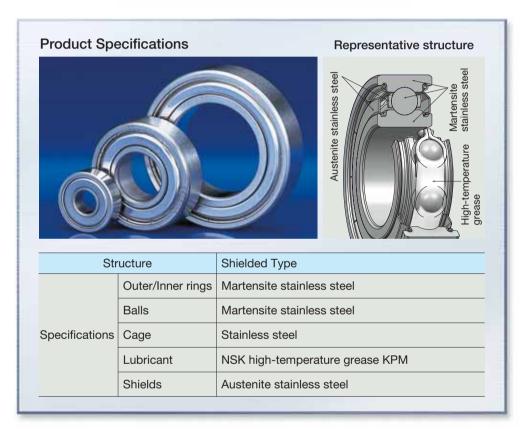




16. High-Temperature Grease-Packed Bearings (For use in normal atmosphere only)

These high-temperature bearings are grease-packed with NSK's long-life, high-temperature grease KPM, for use in normal atmosphere only.





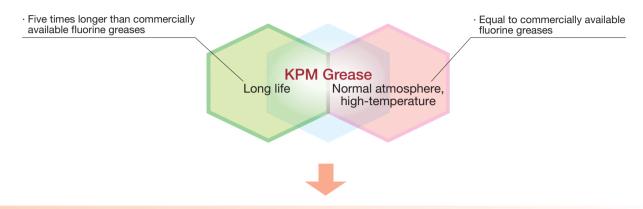
Applications: Copying machines, kilns, high-temperature conveyance equipment, other equipment for high-temperature environments

Operating Instructions and Notes

- KPM grease is to be used in normal atmospheric conditions only.
- Not applicable to cleanroom environments.
- Bearing should not be unpacked until immediately before mounting.
- See the tables of SPACEA™ bearing nomenclature on page A29 for the limiting loads and limiting rotational speeds.
- Ensure an optimum radial internal clearance for maximum rotational performance by applying a fit to the bearing that takes into consideration bearing load, operating temperatures, materials of the shaft and/or housing (due to coefficient of linear
- All comments referencing certain values or degrees of performance in this catalog are intended to be used as a reference only. NSK provides this guide "As Is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

Features

- Applicable in high-temperature environments, up to 230°C
- Longer operating life than commercially available fluorine greases (five times longer at 200°C)
- Longer operating life than that of solid lubricant high-temperature bearings



Performance

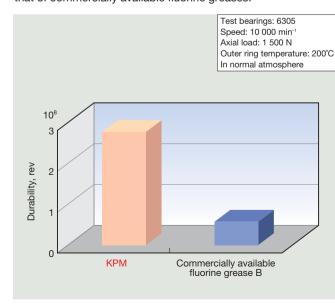
Properties of Grease

Name	NSK high-temperature grease KPM	Commercially available fluorine grease B
Base oil	Fluorine oil	Fluorine oil
Thickener	PTFE	PTFE
Kinematic viscosity (mm²/s, 40°C)	420	390
Consistency	290	280
Maximum operating temperature, °C	230	230

KPM: NSK-developed grease for use in normal atmosphere only

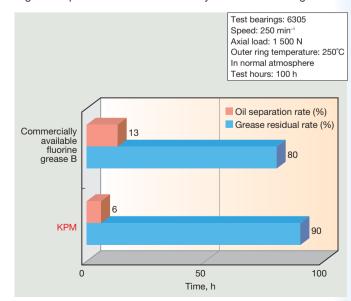
Durability

KPM's operating life is approximately five times longer than that of commercially available fluorine greases.



Oil separation and grease residual rates

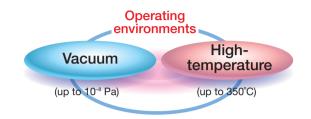
KPM is highly heat resistant, with lower oil separation rates at higher temperatures than commercially available fluorine greases.

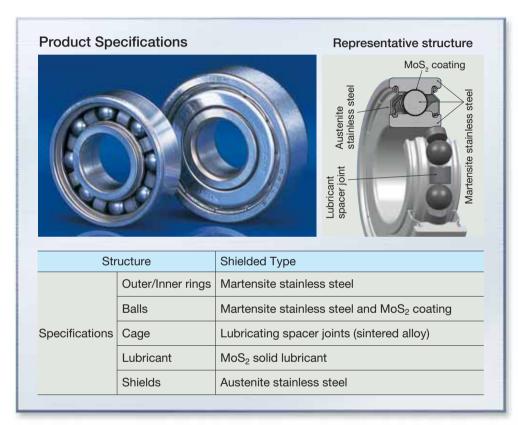




17. YS High-Temperature Bearings with Spacer Joints

YS high-temperature bearings with spacer joints made of an alloy-based self-lubricating material (sintered alloy) between balls. They are suitable for high-temperature and vacuum environments.





Applications: Ion implantation equipment, sputtering equipment, vacuum vapor

Operating Instructions and Notes

- For use in vacuum environments.
- Restrictions apply to bearings mounted to a vertical shaft due to a notch in the outer and inner rings. (Refer to the manual that is provided with the bearing.)
- Bearing should not be unpacked until immediately before mounting.
- Avoid storing the bearing for an overly extended or lengthy amount of time.
- Avoid exposure to any oil or moisture.
- The scope of application (limiting load, temperature) is listed in the table to the right.
- See the tables of SPACEA™ bearing nomenclature on page A28 for the limiting loads and limiting rotational speeds.
- Ensure an optimum radial internal clearance for maximum rotational performance by applying a fit to the bearing that takes into consideration bearing load, operating temperatures, materials of the shaft and/or housing (due to coefficient of linear expansion), etc.

YS high-temperature bearing

Temperature, °C

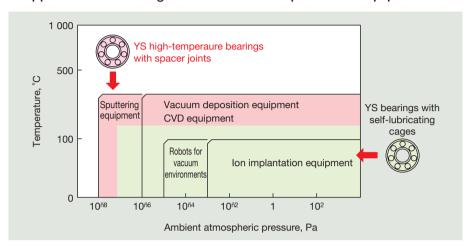
150 200 250 300 350 400

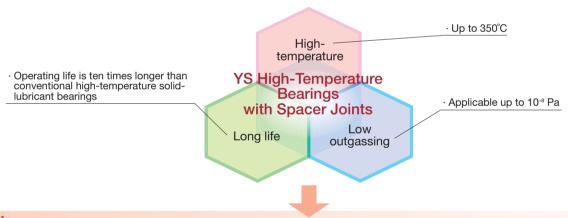
 All comments referencing certain values or degrees of performance in this catalog are intended to be used as a reference only. NSK provides this guide "As Is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

Features

- Grease-free, MoS₂ solid lubrication
- Applicable from vacuum up to 10⁻⁸ Pa and temperatures up to 350°C
- Operating life is longer than that of conventional high-temperature solid-lubricant bearings by more than 10 times (Life is presumable)

Applications of bearings for semiconductor production equipment

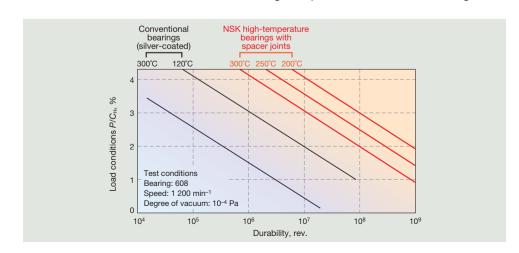




Performance

Durability

Over ten times more durable than conventional high-temperature solid-lubricant bearings.

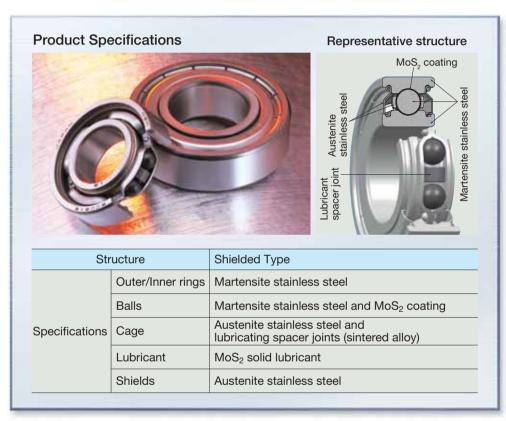




18. SJ High-Temperature Bearings with Solid Lubrication

SJ high-temperature bearings with solid lubrication have a "peapod" structure, with solid lubricant spacer joints mounted between two balls in cage pockets. These bearings are suitable in vacuum, high-temperature environments.





Applications: Vacuum vapor deposition equipment, kilns, kiln cars, steel plants, high-temperature conveyance equipment

Operating Instructions and Notes

- Do not use this bearing in an environment that risks exposure to excessive moisture or humidity.
- Bearing should not be unpacked until immediately before mounting.
- Avoid storing the bearing for an overly extended or lengthy amount of time.
- Avoid exposure to any oil or moisture.
- The scope of application (limiting load, temperature) is listed in the table to the right.
- See the tables of SPACEA™ bearing nomenclature on page A30 for the limiting loads and limiting rotational speeds.
- Ensure an optimum radial internal clearance for maximum rotational performance by applying a fit to the bearing that takes into consideration
- bearing load, operating temperatures, materials of the shaft and/or housing (due to coefficient of linear expansion), etc.

SJ high-temperature bearings

with solid lubrication

100 150 200 250 300 350 400

 All comments referencing certain values or degrees of performance in this catalog are intended to be used as a reference only. NSK provides this guide "As Is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

Features

- Grease-free, MoS₂ solid lubricant
- Applicable from normal atmosphere up to vacuum 10⁻⁸ Pa and temperatures up to 400°C

High

Low

outgassing

• "Peapod" structure provides excellent torque stability and long life

• Over six times more durable than conventional high-temperature bearings with solid lubricant paste

> temperature SJ High-Temperature Operating life more than six times longer than that of conventional Bearings with bearings with solid lubricant paste Solid Lubrication Long life

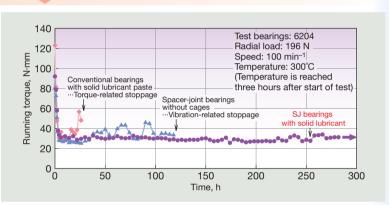
· Applicable up to 10-8 Pa

· Up to 400°C

Performance

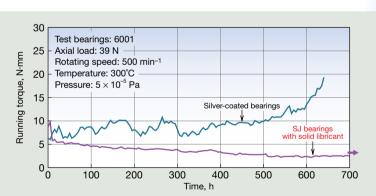
Durability

More than six times more durable than bearings with conventional solid lubricant paste, and more than twice as durable as conventional cageless bearings with spacer joints.



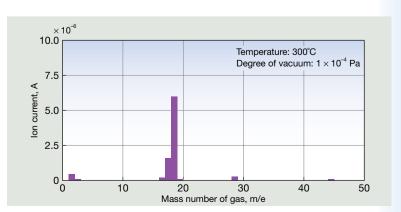
Durability of bearings in vacuum conditions

Outperforms silver-coated bearings in durability and torque stability.



Outgassing in vacuum conditions

Solid lubricant spacer joints exhibit minimal outgassing in high-temperature, vacuum environments, easing pollution concerns.



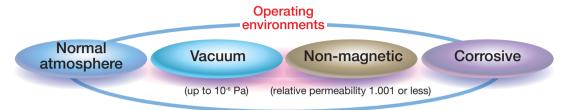
A63 NSK

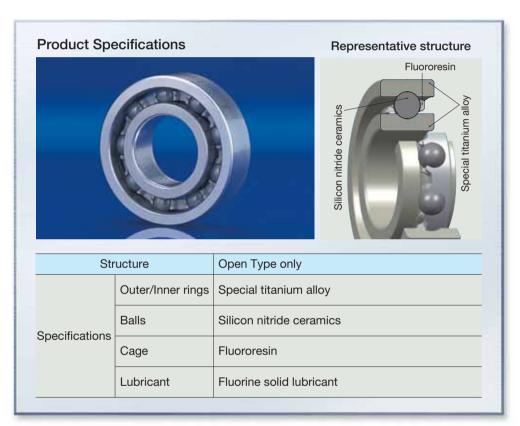




19. Completely Non-Magnetic Titanium Alloy Bearings

Titanium alloy bearings have special titanium alloy inner/outer rings and ceramic balls, making them completely non-magnetic (relative permeability 1.001 or less). These bearings are suitable for non-magnetic requirement from normal atmosphere up to vacuum.





Applications: Electron beam drawing devices, electron beam exposure equipment, testers

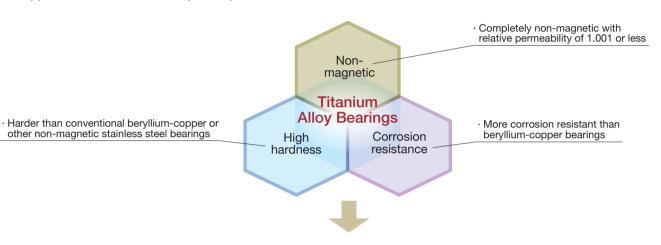
Operating Instructions and Notes

- Applicable to corrosive environments.
- Electrically conductive bearings are also available.
- Bearing should not be unpacked until immediately before mounting.
- The scope of application (limiting load, limiting $d_m n$ value) is listed in the table to the right.
- All comments referencing certain values or degrees of performance in this catalog are intended to be used as a reference only. NSK provides this guide "As Is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

The scope Titanium alloy bearings												
	Limiting rotational speed $d_m n^{(1)}$ 20 000											
	Note (1) $d_m n =$ (Bearing bore diameter, mm + Bearing outside diameter, mm) $\div 2 \times \text{Rotational speed, min}^{-1}$											

Features

- Grease-free, fluorine solid lubricant
- Completely non-magnetic with relative permeability of 1.001 or less
- More corrosion resistant than conventional non-magnetic beryllium-copper alloy bearings
- Free of harmful oxidation by-products such as beryllium in conventional beryllium-copper alloy
- Harder than conventional beryllium-copper alloy
- Applicable from normal atmosphere up to vacuum 10⁻⁶ Pa



Durability

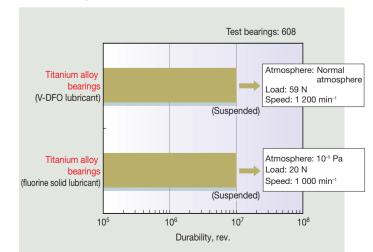
Comparison with conventional bearings

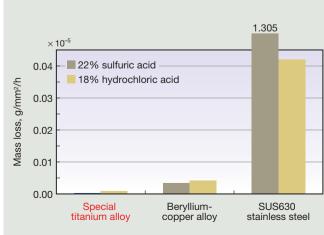
Material	Hardness (HV)(1)	Relative permeability	Corrosion ⁽²⁾ resistance	Features
Special titanium alloy	450-500	1.001 or less	0	NSK-developed material
SUS440C	670	Ferromagnetic	Δ	Commercially available stainless steel
Non-magnetic stainless steel	450	1.01 or less	Δ	Due to its properties, it is difficult to machine, requiring advanced processing technology
Beryllium-copper alloy	320-400	1.001 or less	0	Generates harmful oxidation by-products
Silicon nitride ceramics	1 500	1.001 or less	0	High in cost

Notes (1) Indicated in HV hardness for comparison (2) Comparative assessment between five kinds of materials

Results of corrosion resistance test

The special titanium allov is more corrosion resistant than SUS630 or beryllium-copper alloys





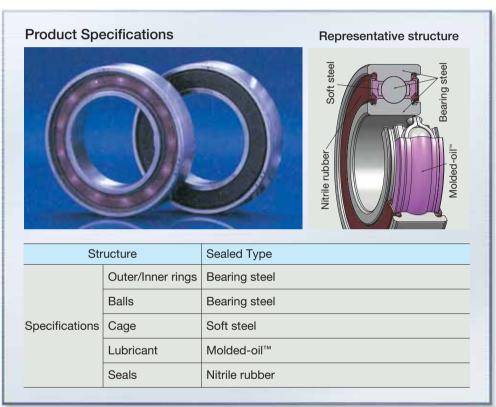
A65 NSK



20. Molded-Oil™ Bearings for Dust-Contaminated Environments

Molded-Oil[™] bearings, lubricated with NSK's own oil-impregnated material, are suitable in dust-contaminated environments; for use in normal atmosphere only.





Applications: Food processing equipment, agricultural machines, woodworking machines, various conveyor lines

Operating Instructions and Notes

- For use in normal atmospheric conditions only.
- Whereas the solid lubricant used in these bearings will melt at a temperature of 120°C, take care not to exceed temperatures of 100°C when heating this bearing during the shrink-fit process for mounting.
- A radial load is required for the bearings to properly rotate. The minimum radial load recommended for maintaining proper rotation is at least 1 % of the basic dynamic load rating.
- Bearing should not be unpacked until immediately before mounting.
- See the SPACEA™ "4. Molded-Oil™ Bearings (stainless steel)" on pages A35 and A36 for applications requiring corrosion resistance.
- lacktriangle The scope of application (limiting load, limiting $d_{\rm m}n$ value) is listed in the table to the right.
- All comments referencing certain values or degrees of performance in this catalog are intended to be used as a reference only. NSK provides this guide "As Is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

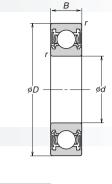
The scope of Molded-oil™ bearings Between 1% and 5%, inclusive, of the stainless steel bearing load rating *C*_H < Load more than 1% is necessary.> Limiting rotational speed, *d*_m*n*⁽¹⁾ Note (1) *d*_m*n* = (Bearing bore cliameter, mm + Bearing outside diameter, mm) ÷ 2 × Rotational speed, min⁻¹ 200 000 150 000 150 000 20 40 60 Ambinet temperature ⁺C

Features

- Continuous controlled flow of oil from the Molded-Oil™ inside the bearing provides sufficient lubrication
- Grease-free property keeps operating environments clean with no oil refilling
- Operating life in dust-contaminated environments more than twice as long as that of grease lubricant
- Contact-seal Type is a standard inventory item (See the table below)

Table of Dimensions and Availability (Contact-seal Type)

● Bearing number for inquiry⁽¹⁾ Basic bearing number L11DDU

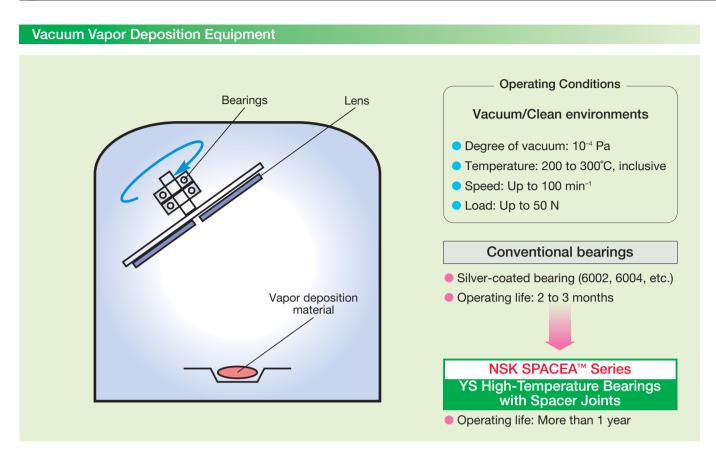


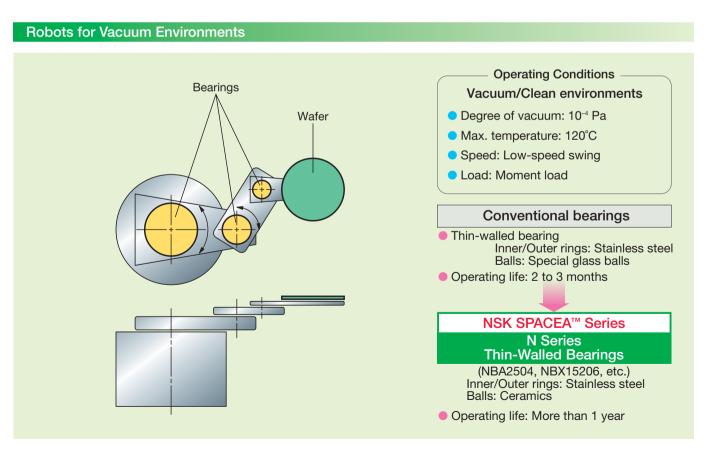
	Boundary	dimensions				Limiting	Applied
Bore diameter d (mm)	Outside diameter D (mm)	Width B (mm)	Chamfer dimension (min.) r (mm)	Basic bearing number	Availability ⁽²⁾	speeds (reference value) (min-1)	load ⁽³⁾ (reference value) (N)
	22	6	0.3	6900	•	9 370	25 – 110
10	26	8	0.3	6000	•	8 330	40 – 190
	30	9	0.6	6200	•	7 500	45 – 210
	24	6	0.3	6901	•	8 330	25 – 120
12	28	8	0.3	6001	•	7 500	45 – 210
	32	10	0.6	6201	•	6 810	60 – 290
	28	7	0.3	6902	•	6 970	40 – 180
15	32	9	0.3	6002	•	6 380	50 – 230
	35	11	0.6	6202	•	6 000	65 – 320
17	35	10	0.3	6003	•	5 760	55 – 250
17	40	12	0.6	6203	•	5 260	85 – 400
20	42	12	0.6	6004	•	4 830	80 – 390
20	47	14	1	6204	•	4 470	110 – 540
	47	12	0.6	6005	•	4 160	90 – 420
25	52	15	1	6205	•	3 890	120 – 590
	62	17	1.1	6305	•	3 440	180 – 870
	55	13	1	6006	•	3 520	120 – 560
30	62	16	1	6206	•	3 260	170 – 820
	72	19	1.1	6306	•	2 940	230 - 1 130
	62	14	1	6007	•	3 090	140 – 680
35	72	17	1.1	6207	•	2 800	220 - 1 090
	80	21	1.5	6307	•	2 600	290 - 1410
	68	15	1	6008	•	2 770	150 – 710
40	80	18	1.1	6208	•	2 500	250 - 1 240
	90	23	1.5	6308	•	2 300	350 - 1 720
_	75	16	1	6009	•	2 500	180 – 890
45	85	19	1.1	6209	•	2 300	270 - 1 330
	100	25	1.5	9309	•	2 060	450 – 2 250
	80	16	1	6010	•	2 300	190 – 920
50	90	20	1.1	6210	•	2 140	300 - 1 490
	110	27	2	6310	•	1 870	520 - 2600

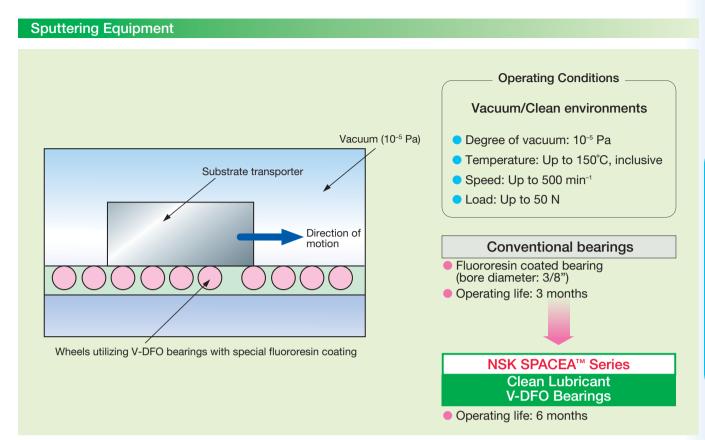
Symbol of availability:
Stocked as standard inventory items. (4)

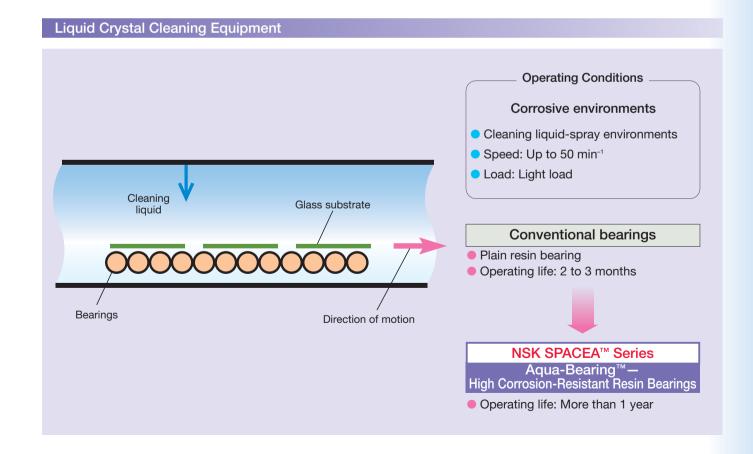
- Notes (1) The actual bearing number of delivered products may include additional symbols or codes for NSK purposes.
 - (2) Limiting speed of these bearings has been calculated for 25°C operating conditions. Limiting speeds will be slower for operating conditions of 35°C or higher. (Refer to the previous page for further details.)
 - (3) The limiting load is a pure radial load that has been calculated based on a bearing life of 10⁷ rotations.
 - (4) Orders placed for large quantities of standard inventory items may incur some delay in actual delivery. Furthermore, products shipped from Japan may incur additional delays.

F Applications of SPACEA™ Series Bearings



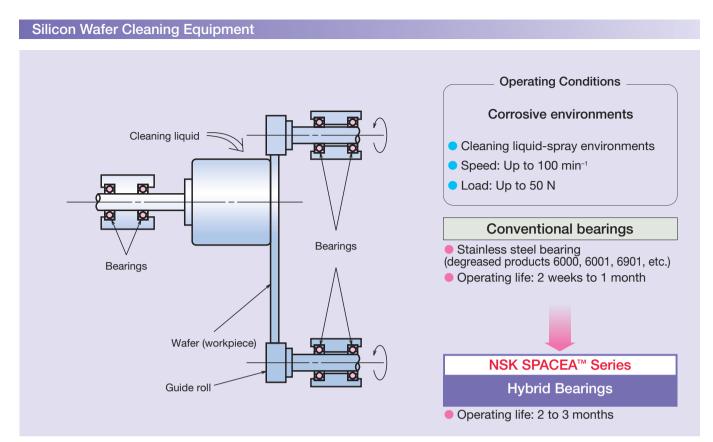


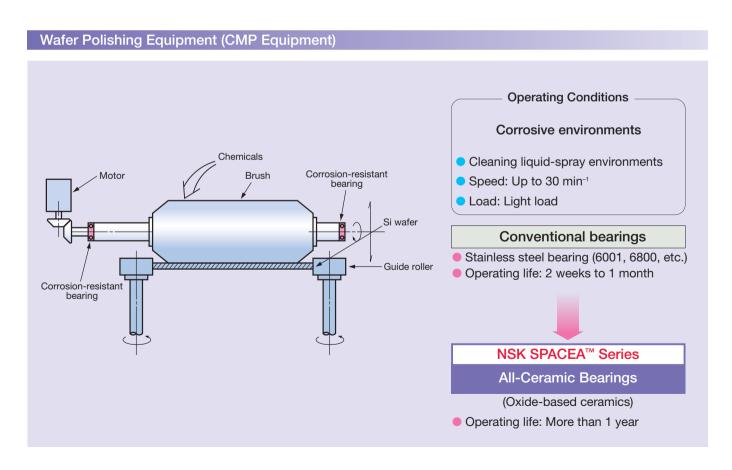


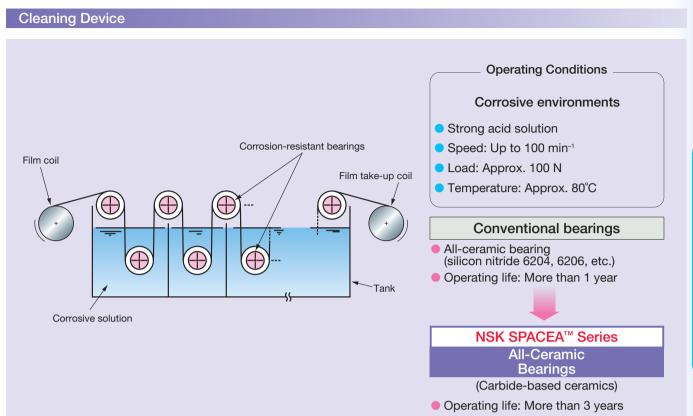


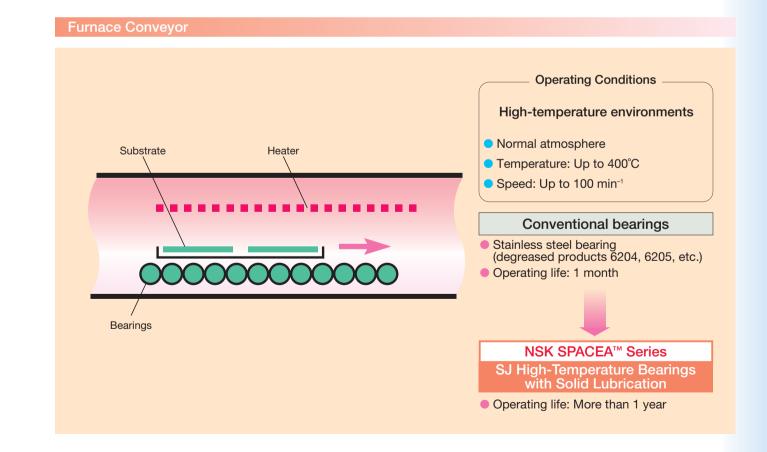
■ Applications of SPACEA[™] Series Bearings



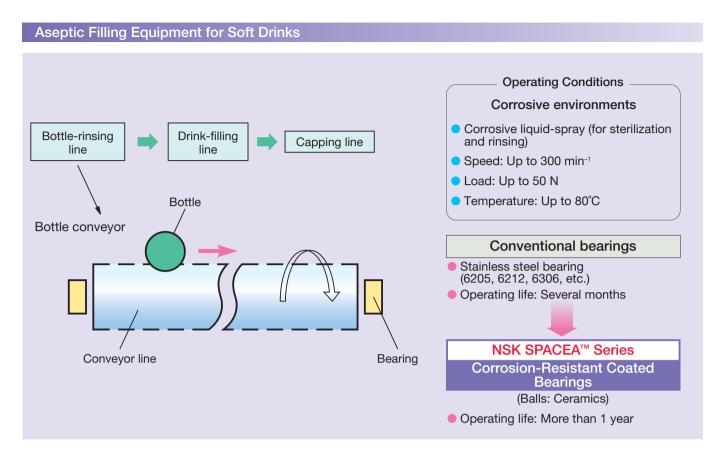




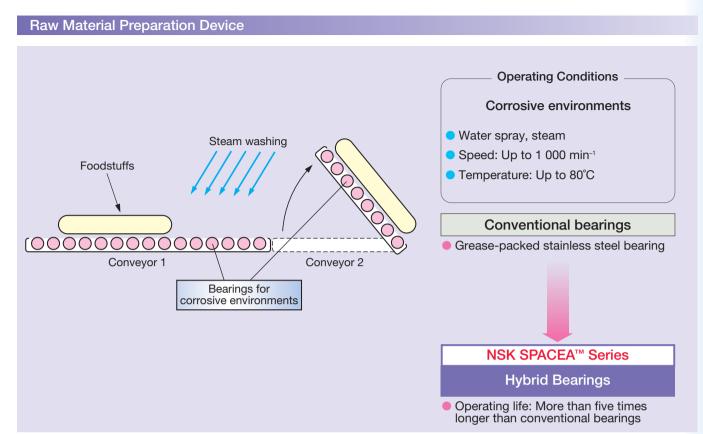


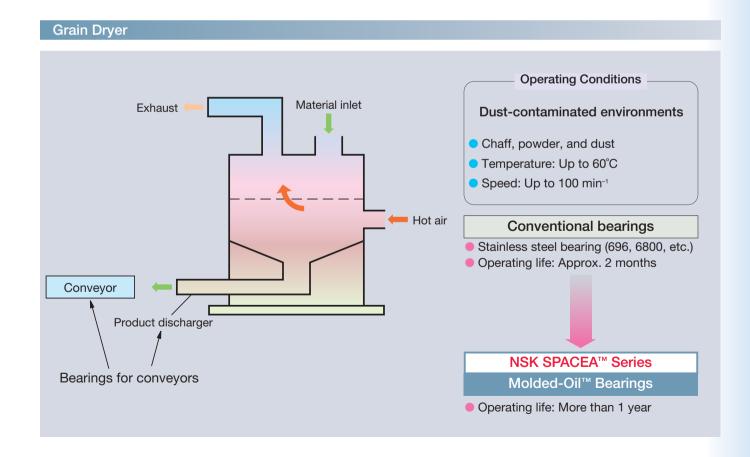


F Applications of SPACEA™ Series Bearings



Conveyor for Glass-Bottle Production Machine **Operating Conditions** High-temperature/Corrosive environments Conveyor for annealing line Corrosive gas atmosphere Glass bottles (after bottle molding) Temperature: Up to 200°C Speed: Up to 100 min⁻¹ Conventional bearings High-temperature grease-packed stainless steel bearing (6005, 6306, etc.) Operating life: Several months Bearings NSK SPACEA™ Series **Corrosion-Resistant Coated** Bearings (Balls: Ceramics) Operating life: More than 1 year







NSK proudly offers cutting-edge products developed with state-of-the-art technology

SPACEA™ Series—NSK Ball Screws and NSK Linear Guides for Special Environments—offers a wide array of products for special environments, including vacuum and clean, corrosive, sanitary, water-and dust-contaminated, high-temperature, and non magnetic environments. NSK's state-of-the-art technology creates products that deliver high performance in a variety of severe conditions.

Optimal products for specific applications can be found in the SPACEA series ball screws and linear guides Selection Guide on pages B5–B6.

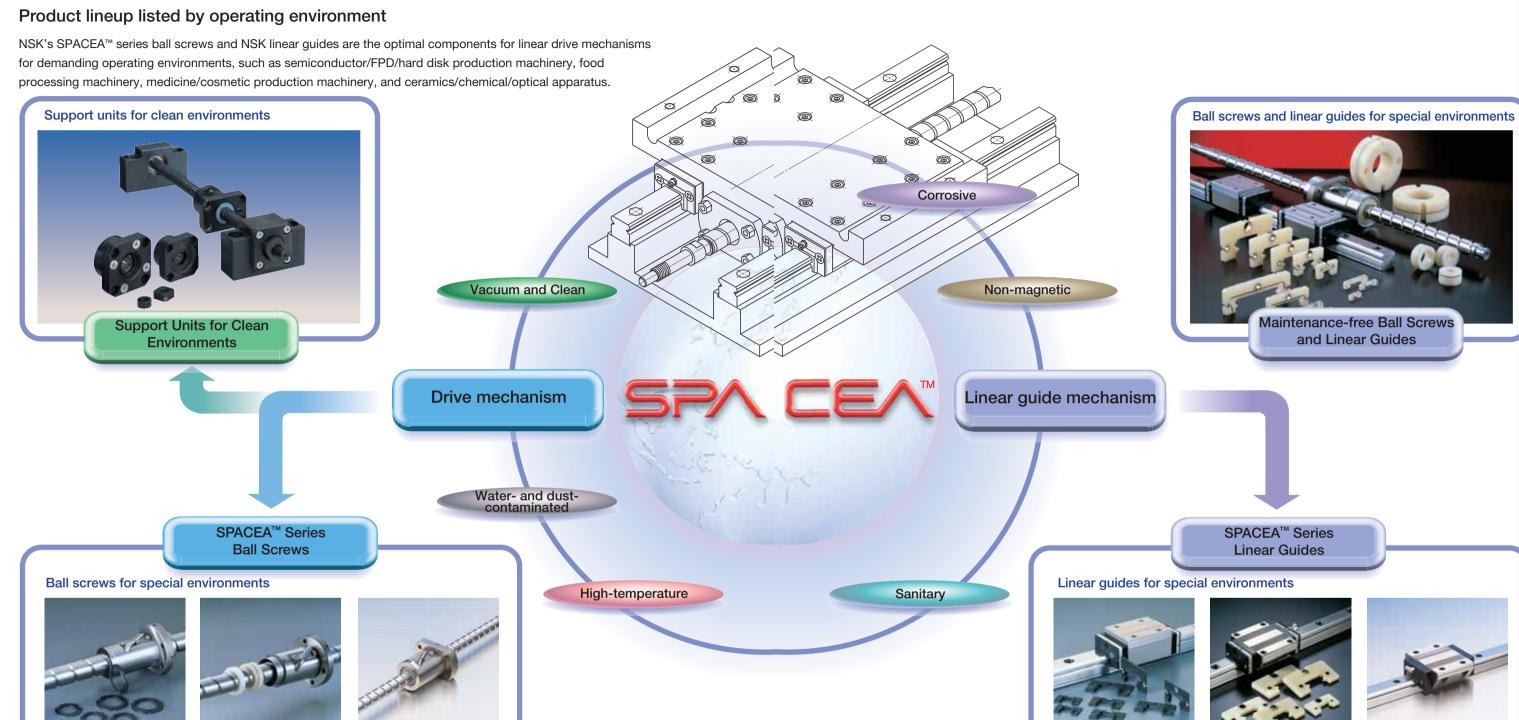


	Table of Contents of SPACEA™ Series Ball Screws and NSK Linear	Guides™
A	Inventory	B3–B4
B	Selection Guide	B5–B6
C	Types and Specifications	B7–B8
D	Dimensions and Availability	B9–B12
	1. Ball Screws	
	2. Clean Support Unit	
	3. NSK Linear Guides™	
E	Specifications, Operating Instructions, and Technical Data	B13-B28
	 Corrosion-resistant Ball Screws and NSK Linear Guides™ (Fluoride Low-temperature Chrome Plating)······ 	B13–B14
	2. LG2/LGU Clean Greases·····	B15–B16
	3. NSK Clean Lubricant E-DFO·····	B17–B18
	4. Support Units for Clean Environments	B19–B20
	5. Lubrication Unit for "NSK K1™" ·····	·····B21–B24
	6. NSK High Performance Seals ·····	B25–B26
	7. Ball Screws and NSK Linear Guides™ for High-temperature Environments············	B27-B28
E	Applications of SPACEA™ Series Ball Screws and NSK Linear Guides™	B29_B30

1. Semiconductor Manufacturing Equipment

2. LCD/Semiconductor Production Machinery

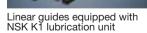
SPACEA™ Series Ball Screws and NSK





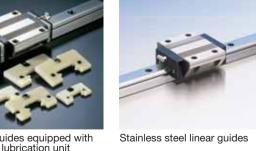






Linear guides equipped with

Linear guides for corrosive





Linear guides for food processing





Linear guides for high-temperature

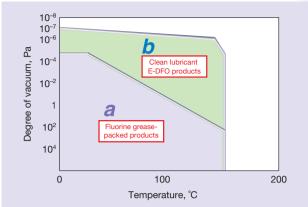
Linear Guides™Selection Guide SPACEA™

Select the most appropriate product with the following selection flow chart.

Select the group of 2 Find the product series products appropriate for that will meet your your operating environment operating conditions. and application.

4 Follow the operating Select the product most instructions that are appropriate in terms of availability and price. provided.

 Scope of applications for fluorine grease-packed products and E-DFO products



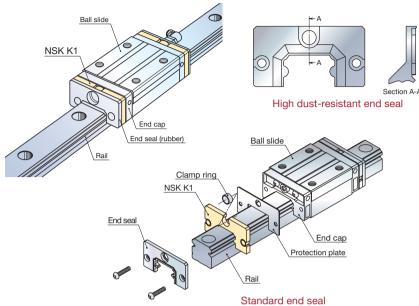
											2	Operati	ng con	ditions							(4)	
	Operati	① ng environment	Product na	ame	Degr	ree of va Pa	acuum		Temperatur °C	е	CI	eanlines	S ⁽¹⁾	Limiting rotations d·n value		Limiting s	peed of lin m/min	·	Price comparison	Dimensions (availability)	· Specifications	
					Normal atmosphere	e ≤10 ⁻⁴	≤10 ⁻⁸	≤100	≤200	≤300	100– 1 000	≤100	≤10	≤50 000 ≤100 000	≤150 000	≤100	≤200	≤300			· Technical data	
	Clean	Normal atmosphere	LG2 clean grease-packed ball sci	rews and linear guides				≤70°C						≤70 000		≤100			Low		B15-B16,	
	Olean	(room temperature)	LGU clean grease-packed ball sc	crews and linear guides				≤120°	C					\$70,000		\$100			High		B21-B23	
Vacuum	Vacuum	From normal atmosphere up to vacuum (room temperature)	Fluorine grease-packed ball screv	ws and linear guides	See the s	scope of ap	oplications for	fluorine grease-	packed products (i	upper right) a				≤70 000		≤100			Low	Ball	B13-B14	Sall Scr
and clean	vacuum	From normal atmosphere up to vacuum (up to 150°C)	Clean lubricant E-DFO ball screw	rs and linear guides	See the	scope of	applications	for E-DFO pr	oducts (upper r	ight) b				≤70 000		≤100			High	screws (B9)	B17-B18	ews/Na
	Non- magnetic	Non-magnetic (relative permeability 1.01 or less) (from normal atmosphere up to vacuum)	Non-magnetic stainless steel ball	screws and linear guides		10 ⁻⁵ Pa	a	≤	50°C					≤70 000		≤100			_		-	SK Linear Gui
	10/	Water vapor, high-humidity environments	Ball screws and linear guides for corrosive environments	(Standard grease)				0000						70.000		100			Low	Support	B13-B14,	des
0	Water	Water-immersed, water-spray	Ball screws and linear guides for corrosive environments	`(Standard seal) '				≤80°C						≤70 000		≤100			High		B21-B22	
Corrosive	\	Neak acid, weak alkali	Corrosion-resistant coated ball screws and linear guides	(Fluorine grease)				≤80°C						≤70 000		≤100			Low		B13-B14	Selecti
	St	trong acid, strong alkali	Stainless steel ball screws and linear guides	(Corrosion-resistant seal)				<u>≤</u>	50°C					≥70 000		≤100			High	Linear guides	B13-B14	on Guic
Sanitary	Food	d processing environments	Ball screws and linear guides for	food processing				≤80°C						≤70 000		≤100			_	(B11–B12)	B23-B24	Ō
Water- and dust- contaminated		Dust or wood chips	Ball screws and linear guides, equal a high-performance seal	uipped with	•			≤80°C						≤70 000		≤100			Low High		B13–B14, B21–B22, B25–B26	
High- temperature	Norma	al atmosphere (up to 150°C)	Ball screws and linear guides for environments	high-temperature				≤	50°C					≤70 000		≤100			_		B27-B28	
Non- magnetic	From nor	mal atmosphere up to vacuum	Non-magnetic stainless steel ball	screws and linear guides		10 ⁻⁵ Pa	1	<u>≤</u>	50°C					≤70 000		≤100			_		_	

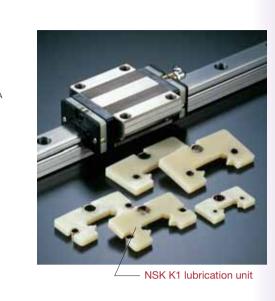
⁽¹⁾ Cleanliness may vary depending on surrounding structures and other factors.

B5 **NSK**

⁽²⁾ $d \cdot n = \text{Shaft diameter of ball screws, mm} \times \text{rotational speed (min}^{-1})$





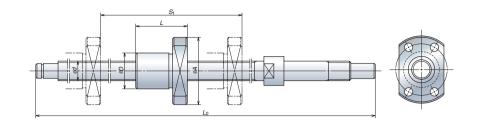


							Component sp	pecifications				· Specifications
	Operating 6	environment	Product name	Ball screw specifications	Shaft, nut		D-II	Recirculation components	01	Corrosion-resistant	I salessie e au	· Operating instructions
				Linear guide specifications	Rail, ball slides		Ball	End cap	Seal	coating	Lubricant	· Technical data
	Clean	Normal atmosphere	Clean grease-pa	cked ball screws and	Standard material		Standard material	Standard material	Standard seal		LG2 clean grease, NSK K1	B15-B16,
	Clean	(room temperature)	linear guides						Standard Seal	Fluoride low-temperature	LGU clean grease, NSK K1	B21-B22
Vacuum and	Vacuum	From normal atmosphere up to vacuum (room temperature)	Fluorine grease-plinear guides	packed ball screws and	Martensite stainless steel		Martensite stainless steel	Austenite stainless steel		chrome plating	Fluorine grease	B13-B14
clean	vacuum	From normal atmosphere up to vacuum (up to 150°C)	Clean lubricant E linear guides	E-DFO ball screws and					_	_	E-DFO (+ DLC) or Molybdenum disulfide	B17-B18
	Non-magnetic	From normal atmosphere up to vacuum	illiear guides		Special austenite stainless steel		Ceramics	Austenite stainless steel	Standard seal	_	Standard grease, Fluorine grease	_
		Water vapor, high-humidity environments	Corrosion-resistant coated ball screws and linear guides		stant coated ball screws and Standard material		Standard material	Standard material	0	Fluoride low-temperature	OL L. NOKKA	B13-B14,
	Water	Water-immersed, water-spray	Stainless steel ba	all screws and linear guides	Martensite stainless steel	ı	Martensite stainless steel		Standard seal	chrome plating	Standard grease + NSK K1	B21-B22
Corrosive	Wea	ak acid, weak alkali	Corrosion-resistant coated ball screws and linear guides		Standard material		Standard material	Austenite stainless steel	Corrosion-	Fluoride low-temperature	Eluavina grana	B13-B14
	Stror	ng acid, strong alkali	Stainless steel ba	all screws and linear guides	Martensite stainless steel	Vartensite stainless steel Marten		Martensite stainless steel		chrome plating	Fluorine grease	B13-B14
Sanitary	Food pr	ocessing environments	Ball screws and I food processing		Martensite stainless steel	ı	Martensite stainless steel	Austenite stainless steel	Standard seal	-	Grease for food processing applications, NSK K1 for food processing applications	B23-B24
Water-and dust- contaminated	Du	ust or wood chips	Ball screws and I a high-performar	linear guides, equipped with	Standard material		Standard material	Standard material	High dust- resistant seal	Fluoride low-temperature chrome plating	Standard grease + NSK K1	B13-B14, B21-B22, B25-B26
High- temperature	Normal a	tmosphere (up to 150°C)	Ball screws and I high-temperature		Martensite stainless steel	1	Martensite stainless steel	Austenite stainless steel	(Heat- resistant seal)	_	Heat-resistant grease, Fluorine grease	B27-B28
Non-magnetic	From norma	I atmosphere up to vacuum	Non-magnetic st linear guides	ainless steel ball screws and	Special austenite stainless steel		Ceramics	Austenite stainless steel	Standard seal	_	Standard grease, Fluorine grease	_

Note: Under radioactive operating conditions, resins used in standard products may cause distortion of the products, and resins used in lubricants may deteriorate;

Dimensions and Availability of SPACEA™

1. Dimensions of Ball Screws



				Din	nensions	(mm)						Cuitabilitu	fau annaial a	i	a vallabilita A	
Series	Shaft		Effective	Number		Flange	Nut	Maximum	0	Dynamic		Suitability	tor special e	nvironments (avaliability)	
Se	diameter d	Lead	turns of balls	of start	outer diameter D	outer diameter A	length	shaft length	Stroke S _t	load rating (N)	Clean	Vacuum	Corrosive	High- temperature	Water- and dust- contaminated	Sanitary
	6	1	1 × 3	1	12	24	21	174	100	470	0		0		Contaminated	
		1	1 × 3	1	14	27	21	248	150	545	Ō		Ō			
	8	2	1 × 3	1	16	29	28	248	150	1 080	0		0			
	40	2	1 × 3	1	18	35	29	308	200	1 210	0		0			
	10	4	2.5 × 3	1	26	46	34	430	300	2 250	0		0			0
KΑ	\ <u> </u>	2	1 × 3	1	20	37	29	380	250	1 360	0		0			0
	12	5	2.5 × 1	1	30	50	40	580	450	3 070	0		0			0
		10	2.5 × 1	1	30	50	50	580	450	3 070	0		0			0
	15	10	2.5 × 1	1	34	57	51	1 161	1 000	5 780	0		0			0
	15	20	1.7 × 1	1	34	55	45	1 161	1 000	4 150	0		0			0
	16	2	1 × 4	1	25	44	40	461	300	2 870	0		0			0
	20	20	1.5 × 1	1	46	74	63	1 208	1 000	5 760	0		0			0
	10	2	1 × 3	1	22	39	29	308		1 210	0	0	0	0		0
	10	4	2.5 × 1	1	26	46	34	430		2 250		0	0	0		
		2	1 × 3	1	24	41	29	380		1 360		0	0			
	12	5	2.5 × 1	1	30	50	40	580		3 070						0
		10	2.5 × 1	1	30	50	50	580		3 070	<u> </u>	0	0	0		<u> </u>
	15	10	2.5 × 1	1	34	57	51	1 161		5 780		0				
	10	20	1.7 × 1	1	34	55	45	1 161		4 150	<u> </u>	0	0	0		<u> </u>
	16	2	1 × 4	1	30	49	40	461		2 870	<u> </u>	0	<u> </u>	0		<u> </u>
	20	20	1.5 × 1	1	46	74	63	1 208		5 760	<u> </u>	0	0	0		<u> </u>
		5	2.5 × 2	1	50	73	55	1 800		13 600	<u> </u>	0	0	0		<u> </u>
	25	25	1.5 × 1	1	44	71	90	1 800		8 280	0	0	0	0		
		25	1.5 × 1	1	47	74	119	1 800		8 280						
		5	2.5 × 2	1	58	85	106	2 400		15 100			0			<u> </u>
0		10	2.5 × 2	1	74	108	125	2 400		37 900	<u> </u>	0	0	0		
au		20	2.5 × 1	1	78	105	107	2 400		14 700	<u> </u>	0	0	0		
Production on demand		25	2.5 × 1	1_	78	105	120	2 400		14 700	<u> </u>		0			
D C	32	32	1.5 × 1	1	51	85	109	2 400		9 450	$\stackrel{\circ}{\sim}$		0			
ō O		10	5.7 × 1	1	56	86	132	2 800		43 300	<u> </u>				0	
댨		16	4.7 × 1	1	56	86	150	2 800		36 700	0				0	
ň		20	4.7 × 1	1	56	86	169	2 800		36 700	0				0	0
Pro		32	1.7 × 2	2	56	86	122	2 800		25 000	$\frac{\circ}{\circ}$					
		25	2.5 × 1	1	100	133	136	3 000		23 400	$\frac{\circ}{\circ}$		0	0		
	40	32	1.5 × 2	1	100	133	122	3 000		24 600	$\overline{}$					0
		40	1.5 × 1	1	64	106	133	3 000		15 100	-	+	\vdash	+	0	$\frac{}{}$
		40 8	1.7 × 2	1	70	100	144	3 800		33 600	$\frac{\circ}{\circ}$					$\overline{}$
	45		2.5 × 4	-	82	120	162	3 300		55 400	$\frac{\circ}{\circ}$					$\frac{\circ}{\circ}$
		<u>10</u> 8	2.5 × 2 2.5 × 4	1	90	132 129	117 149	3 300 3 500		44 300 57 500				 		$\frac{\circ}{\circ}$
		10	2.5 × 4	1	93	135	163	3 500		85 700	0	 0	 	 		$\frac{\circ}{\circ}$
		25	2.5 × 4 2.5 × 1	1	120	156	140	3 300		34 900	0		0	 		
		32	2.5 × 1	1	120	156	158	3 300		34 900	0	0	<u> </u>	0		
	50	40	1.5 × 1	1	120	156	140	3 300		36 700	$\frac{\circ}{\circ}$		Ö	 		
	30	50	1.5 × 1	1	80	126	161	3 500		22 500	$\frac{\circ}{\circ}$	0	0	T ŏ		0
		50	1.5 × 1	2	120	156	158	3 500		36 700	$\frac{\circ}{\circ}$	 0	Ö	 0		
		50	1.7 × 2	2	82	118	164	3 500		37 300	$\frac{\circ}{\circ}$	+	\vdash	+	0	0

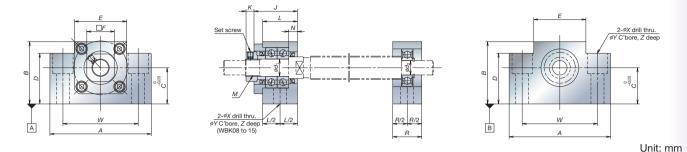
Ocontact NSK for the details of availability

Note: The dynamic load ratings listed are those of martensite stainless steel screws, with the internal clearance as a reference. The dynamic load ratings may vary depending on materials or internal specifications.

2. Dimensions of Clean Support Unit

Series Ball Screws

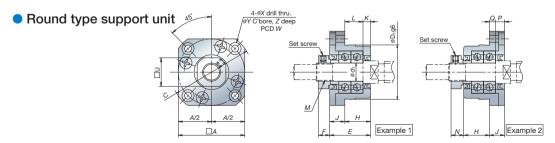
Square type support unit



		Fixed sup	port side u	nit (square	type)					
Reference No. (for use in clean environments)	Locknut tightening torque (reference) [N·cm]	Set screw tightening torque (reference) [N·cm]	d ₁	F	J	К	L	N	М	
WBK08-01C	230	69 (M3)	8	14	23	7	_	4	M8 × 1	
WBK10-01C	280	147 (M4)	10	17	30	5.5	24	6	M10 × 1	
WBK12-01C	630	147 (M4)	12	19	30	5.5	24	6	M12 × 1	
WBK15-01C	790	147 (M4)	15	22	31	12	25	5	M15 x 1	

											Unit: mm
Simple suppor	t side unit				Con	nmon dimer	nsions with	square type	•		
Reference No. (for use in clean environments)	d ₂	R	А	В	С	D	Ε	W	Х	Υ	Z
WBK08S-01C	6	15	52	32	17	26	25	38	6.6	11	12
WBK10S-01C	8	20	70	43	25	35	36	52	9	14	11
WBK12S-01C	10	20	70	43	25	35	36	52	9	14	11
WBK15S-01C	15	20	80	50	30	40	41	60	11 9	17 14	15 11

Note: For dimensions of X, Y, and Z for WBK15S-01C, the upper number indicates dimensions of fixed support side unit, and the lower number shows dimensions of simple support side unit.



				-	LIA	>			1-1-	E >	Examp	ne i	μ/	V_ H ,	 	ample 2				Unit: mm
Reference No.									Fixed	d supp	ort sic	le unit	(rounc	type)						
(for use in clear environments)		d ₁	Α	С	U	W	X	Y	Z	<i>D</i> ₁	Ε	F	Н	J	K	L	N	P	Q	М
WBK08-11C		8	35	43	14	35	3.4	6.5	4	28	23	7	14	9	4	10	8	5	4	M8 × 1
WBK10-11C	1	0	42	52	17	42	4.5	8	4	34	27	7.5	17	10	5	12	8.5	6	4	M10 × 1
WBK12-11C	1	2	44	54	19	44	4.5	8	4	36	27	7.5	17	10	5	12	8.5	6	4	M12 x 1
WBK15-11C	1	5	52	63	22	50	5.5	9.5	6	40	32	12	17	15	6	11	14	8	7	M15 × 1

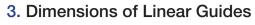
Note: Refer to the dimensions of square type support unit for tightening torque of locknuts and setscrews.

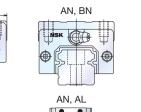
CL, AL, BL

Dimensions and Availability of SPACEA™

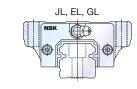
Series NSK Linear Guides[™]

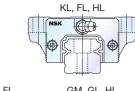


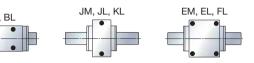














Ś				Dir	nensions (mm)				Suitability f	for special er	nvironments	(availability)	
Series	Model No.	Height	Overall width	Ball sli	de length	Rail width	Dynamic load rating	Clean	Vacuum	Corrosive	High-	Sanitary	Water- and dust-
S		Н	W	Standard	With NSK K1	W₁	(N)	Olean	Vacuum	Corrosive	temperature	Cariitary	contaminate
	LH08AN	11	16	24	31	8	1 240	0		0			
	LH10AN	13 20	20	31	40	10	2 250	0		0			
	LH12AN LH15AN	28	27 34	45 55	54 65.6	12 15	5 650 10 800	0				0	
	LH15BN	28	34	74	84.6	15	14 600	ŏ		l ŏ		ŏ	
	LH15EM, EL, FL	24	47	55	65.6	15	10 800	0		0		0	
	LH15GM, GL, HL	24	47	74	84.6	15	14 600	0		0		0	
	LH20AN LH20BN	30 30	44	69.8 91.8	80.4 102.4	20 20	17 400 23 500	0	 	-	-	8	
	LH20EM, EL, FL	30	63	69.8	80.4	20	17 400	- 6	 	 	 	 	
	LH20GM, GL, HL	30	63	91.8	102.4	20	23 500	Ŏ	Ö	Ö	Ŏ	Ŏ	
	LH25AN	40	48	79	90.6	23	25 600	0	0	0	0	0	
	LH25BN LH25AL	40 36	48 48	107 79	118.6 90.6	23 23	34 500 25 600	0	<u> </u>	$\stackrel{\triangleright}{\sim}$	<u> </u>	0	
	LH25BL	36	48	107	118.6	23	34 500	0	0	0	0	0	
	LH25EM, EL, FL	36	70	79	90.6	23	25 600	ŏ	l ŏ	l ŏ	l ŏ	ŏ	
	LH25GM, GL, HL	36	70	107	118.6	23	34 500	0	0	0	Ō	0	
	LH30AN	45	60	85.6	97.6	28	31 000	0	0	0	0	0	
	LH30BN LH30AL	45 42	60 60	124.6 85.6	136.6 97.6	28 28	46 000 31 000	0	0	0	0	0	
	LH30BL	42	60	124.6	136.6	28	46 000	- 5	 	 5	 	 	
	LH30EM, EL, FL	42	90	98.6	110.6	28	35 500	ő	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	
LH	LH30GM, GL, HL	42	90	124.6	136.6	28	46 000	0	0	0	0	0	
	LH35AN	55	70	109	122	34	47 500	0		0	0	0	
	LH35BN LH35AL	55 48	70 70	143 109	156 122	34 34	61 500 47 500	0		0	0	0	
	LH35BL	48	70	143	156	34	61 500	ŏ		 ŏ	 	<u> </u>	
	LH35EM, EL, FL	48	100	109	122	34	47 500	ŏ		l ö	Ŏ	ŏ	
	LH35GM, GL, HL	48	100	143	156	34	61 500	0		0	0	0	
	LH45AN	70	86	139	154	45	81 000	0		<u> </u>	9		
	LH45BN LH45AL	70 60	86 86	171 139	186 154	45 45	99 000 81 000	0		0	0		
	LH45BL	60	86	171	186	45	99 000	ŏ		 ŏ	l ŏ		
	LH45EM, EL, FL	60	120	139	154	45	81 000	Ŏ		0	Ŏ		
	LH45GM, GL, HL	60	120	171	186	45	99 000	0		0	0		
	LH55AN LH55BN	80 80	100	163 201	178 216	53 53	119 000 146 000	0		0			
	LH55AL	70	100	163	178	53	119 000	0					
	LH55BL	70	100	201	216	53	146 000	ŏ		Ŏ			
	LH55EM, EL, FL	70	140	163	178	53	119 000	0		0			
	LH55GM, GL, HL	70 90	140 126	201 193	216 211	53 63	146 000 181 000	0		0			
	LH65AN LH65BN	90	126	253	271	63	235 000	0		0			
	LH65EM, EL, FL	90	170	193	211	63	181 000	ŏ		 ŏ			
	LH65GM, GL, HL	90	170	253	271	63	235 000	Ŏ		Ŏ			
	VH15AN	28	34		70.6	15	10 800	0		0			0
	VH15BN VH15EM, EL, FL	28 24	34 47		39.6 70.6	15 15	14 600 10 800	0		0			0
	VH15GM, GL, HL	24	47		9.6	15	14 600	0					
	VH20AN	30	44		37.4	20	17 400	ŏ		Ö			ŏ
	VH20BN	30	44	10	9.4	20	23 500	Ö		0			0
	VH20EM, EL, FL	30	63		37.4	20	17 400	0		0			0
	VH20GM, GL, HL VH25AN	30 40	63 48)9.4)7	20 23	23 500 25 600	0		0			0
	VH25BN	40	48	12		23	34 500	0		 0			 0
	VH25AL	36	48		97	23	25 600	ŏ		ŏ			ŏ
	VH25BL	36	48	12	25	23	34 500	Ō		0			0
	VH25EM, EL, FL	36	70		97	23	25 600	Ö		0			0
	VH25GM, GL, HL VH30AN	36 45	70 60	12	25)4.4	23	34 500 31 000	0					0
VH	VH30BN	45	60		13.4	28	46 000	0					
	VH30AL	42	60)4.4	28	31 000	ŏ		ŏ			ŏ
	VH30BL	42	60	14	13.4	28	46 000	0		0			0
	VH30EM, EL, FL	42	90		7.4	28	35 500	0		0	-		0
	VH30GM, GL, HL VH35AN	42 55	90		13.4 28.8	28 34	46 000 47 500	0					0
	VH35BN	55	70		62.8	34	61 500	- 6		 			
	VH35AL	48	70		28.8	34	47 500	0		0			0
	VH35BL	48	70		62.8	34	61 500	0		0			0
	VH35EM, EL, FL VH35GM, GL, HL	48 48	100		28.8	34 34	47 500 61 500	0		0			0
	VH35GM, GL, HL	70	86		62.8 61.4	45	81 000	0					0
	VH45BN	70	86		93.4	45	99 000	ŏ		 ŏ			ŏ
	VH45AL	60	86	16	31.4	45	81 000	0		0			0
	VH45BL	60	86	19	93.4	45	99 000	0		0			0

O: Made-to-order (Blank: Consult NSK)

LW Series	PU Series	LU Series	PE Series	LE Series
NSK JAPAN				
EL D	TR, AR, AL, TL	UR, BL, UL	CL, SL AR,	TR, AL, TL UR, BR, UL, BL

S			Dimensions (mm)				Suitability for special environments (availability)						
Series	Model No.	Height	Overall width	Ball slic	le length	Rail width	Dynamic load rating	0.1	.,		High-		Water-
ι,		H	W	Standard	With NSK K1	W_1	(N)	Clean	Vacuum	Corrosive	temperature	Sanitary	dust
	VH45EM, EL, FL	60	120	10	61.4	45	81 000	0		0			0
	VH45GM, GL, HL	60	120		93.4	45	99 000	0		0			С
	VH55AN	80	100		35.4	53	119 000	0		9			
/H	VH55BN VH55AL	80 70	100		23.4 35.4	53 53	146 000 119 000	0		8			
	VH55BL	70	100		23.4	53	146 000	Ö		l ŏ			+
	VH55EM, EL, FL	70	140		35.4	53	119 000	0		0			
	VH55GM, GL, HL	70	140		23.4	53	146 000	0		0			
	LS15CL LS15AL	24 24	34 34	40.4 56.8	50 66.4	15 15	5 400 8 350	0			0	0	
	LS15JM, JL, KL	24	52	40.4	50	15	5 400	ŏ	ŏ	l ŏ	l ŏ l	ŏ	
	LS15EM, EL, FL	24	52	56.8	66.4	15	8 350	Ö	0	Ö	Ö	Ö	
	LS20CL	28	42	47.2	57.8	20	7 900	0	0	0	Ö	Ŏ	
	LS20AL LS20JM, JL, KL	28 28	42 59	65.2 47.2	75.8 57.8	20	11 700 7 900	0	0	0	0	0	
	LS20EM, EL, FL	28	59	65.2	75.8	20	11 700	- 0	 	 ŏ	 	Ö	
	LS25CL	33	48	59.6	70.2	23	12 700	Ō	Ō	Ō	Ō	Ö	
.s	LS25AL	33	48	81.6	92.2	23	18 800	0	0	0	0	0	
	LS25JM, JL, KL LS25EM, EL, FL	33 33	73 73	59.6 81.6	70.2 92.2	23 23	12 700 18 800	0	0	0	0	0	
	LS30CL	42	60	67.4	79.4	28	18 700	0	Ŏ	ŏ	0*	Ö	
	LS30AL	42	60	96.4	108.4	28	28 800	0	0	0	0*	Ö	
	LS30JM, JL, KL	42	90	67.4	79.4	28	18 700	0	0	0	0*	0	
	LS30EM, EL, FL LS35CL	42 48	90 70	96.4 77	108.4 90	28 34	28 800 26 000	0	0	0	0*	0	
	LS35CL LS35AL	48	70	108	121	34	40 000	0		 		0	
	LS35JM, JL, KL	48	100	77	90	34	26 000	ŏ		ŏ		ŏ	
	LS35EM, EL, FL	48	100	108	121	34	40 000	0		0		0	
	LW17EL	17	60	51.4 58.8	61.6 71.4	33	5 600	0		0	0*	<u> </u>	
w	LW21EL LW27EL	21 27	68 80	74	86.6	37 42	6 450 12 800	0		0	0*	0	
LVV	LW35EL	35	120	108	123	69	33 000	 		 ŏ		Ö	
	LW50EL	50	162	140.6	155.6	90	61 500	0		0		_	
	PU05TR	6	12	19.4	24.4	5	520	0		0			
	PU07AR PU09TR	10	17 20	23.4 30	29.4 36.4	9	1 090 1 490	0		0		0	
	PU09UR	10	20	41	47.4	9	2 100	<u> </u>		 ŏ		<u> </u>	
U	PU12TR	13	27	35	42	12	2 830	Ö		Ŏ		Ŏ	
	PU12UR	13	27	48.7	55.7	12	4 000	0		0		0	
	PU15AL PU15BL	16 16	32 32	43 61	51.2 69.2	15 15	5 550 8 100	0		0		0	
	LU05TL	6	12	18	24.4	5	545	Ö		<u> </u>			
	LU07AL	8	17	20.4	29.4	7	1 090	ŏ		ŏ			
	LU09AL, TL	10	20	26.8	34.2	9	1 760	O O	0	0	0	0	
	LU09AR, TR LU09BL, UL	10	20	30 41	36.4 47.4	9	1 490 2 600	0		0		0	
.U	LU12AL, TL	13	27	34	41	12	2 830	0	0			0	
	LU12AR, TR	13	27	35.2	42.2	12	2 830	ŏ		ŏ		ŏ	
	LU12BL, UL	13	27	47.5	54.5	12	4 000	0	0	0	0	0	
	LU15AL	16	32	43.6	51.8	15	5 550	0	0	<u> </u>	0*	<u> </u>	
	LU15BL PE05AR	16 6.5	32 17	61 24.1	69.2 28.9	15 10	8 100 690	0	0	0	0*	0	
	PE07TR	9	25	31.1	37.1	14	1 580	0		ŏ			
	PE09TR	12	30	39.8	46.8	18	3 000	0		0		0	
Έ	PE09UR	12	30	51.2	58.2	18	4 000	0		0		00	
_	PE12AR PE12BR	14 14	40 40	45 60	53 68	24 24	4 350 5 800	00		0		0	
	PE12BR PE15AR	16	60	56.6	66.2	42	7 600	0				0	
	PE15BR	16	60	76	85.6	42	10 300	0		0		ŏ	
	LE05CL	6.5	17	20	-	10	595	0		0			
	LE05AL LE07SL	6.5 9	17 25	24 22.4	28.4	10	725 980	0	0	0	0*		
	LE07SL LE07TL	9	25	31	28.4 37	14	1 580	0	0	-	0*		
	LE07UL	9	25	42	48	14	2 180	Ö	0	ŏ	0*		
	LE09CL, SL	12	30	26.4	33.4	18	1 860	0	0	0	0*	0	
	LE09AL, TL LE09AR. TR	12	30	39	46	18	3 000	0	0	0	0*	0	
Ε	LE09AR, TR LE09BL, UL	12 12	30	39.8 50.4	46.8 57.4	18 18	3 000 4 000	0		0	0*	0	
-	LE12CL	14	40	30.5	38.5	24	2 700	0	0		0	0	
	LE12AL	14	40	44	52	24	4 350	0	ŏ	0	ŏ	Ö	
	LE12AR	14	40	45	53	24	4 350	0		0		0	
	LE12BL LE15CL	14 16	40 60	59 41.4	67 51	24 42	5 800 5 000	0	0	0	0	0	
	LE15GL LE15AL	16	60	55	64.6	42	7 600	0	0	 	0	0	
	LE15AR	16	60	56.6	66.2	42	7 600	Ö		l ŏ		ŏ	
		16	60	74.4	84	42	10 300	ŏ		l ŏ		ŏ	_

*Seals are not applicable in high-temperature environments. Contact NSK for details. O: Made-to-order (Blank: Consult NSK)

1. Corrosion-resistant Ball Screws and NSK Linear Guides™ (Fluoride Low-temperature Chrome Plating)

Ball screws and NSK linear guides are used in various applications and environments, such as industrial machinery, semiconductor and LCD manufacturing equipment, and aerospace equipment. A major concern in these settings is preventing rust which may occur during wet processing in manufacturing equipment utilizing chemicals, particularly machines that use water, such as washing machines and machines used in various manufacturing stages of semiconductors and LCDs.

NSK applies, with successful results, a fluororesin coating as a surface treatment on electrolytic anti-rust black film (fluoride low-temperature chrome plating) as the optimal rust prevention coating for linear guides and ball screws in such machines and equipment.

Fluoride Low-temperature Chrome Plating Processing

Electrolytic rust-resistant black plating + fluororesin coating

- Black plating: treated to form a stable thin film (1-2 μm), which is a form of black chrome galvanization
- Fluororesin coating is applied to this film to enhance corrosion resistance
- The low-temperature treatment with no hydrogen brittleness enables stable, accurate control
- The thin-film and high corrosion-resistance properties reduce factors that might adversely affect the accuracy of parts
- Outstanding durability on rolling surfaces, compared with other surface treatments
- More economical than other surface-treated or stainless steel products

Note: Avoid using organic solvents, which may degrade the treatment's rust prevention properties.

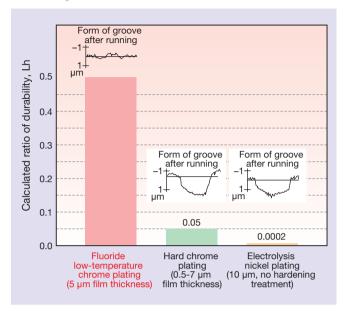
Test results of corrosion resistance to humidity

Cha	aracte	Sample	Fluoride low-temperature chrome plating	Hard chrome plating	Electrolysis nickel plating	SUS440C	Standard product
		Upper face	(Grinding) B	(Grinding) B	(Grinding) A	(Grinding) C	(Grinding) E
	lition	Side face	(Grinding) A	(Grinding) A	(Grinding) A	(Grinding) C	(Grinding) E
	cono	Bottom face	(Grinding) A	(Grinding) A	(Grinding) A	(Grinding) C	(Grinding) E
	Rust condition	End face	(Cutting) A	(Cutting) C	(Cutting) A	(Cutting) C	(Cutting) E
	ш	Chamfer, Grinding off	(Drawing) A	(Drawing) D	(Drawing) A	(Drawing) C	(Drawing) E
Rust prevention	• To	esting machine: Dabaiespeck high- temperature and high- humidity vessel emperature: 70°C elative humidity: 95% me: 96 hours	0	0	0		0
	To/From the setting condition of temperature and humidity Rise time: 5 hours Fall time: 2 hours						* plus mem blogs
		Film thickness	5 μm	0.5–7 μm	10 μm	_	-

D: Slightly rusted

E: Completely rusted

 Surface treatment durability test results for linear guides



Comprehensive evaluation

	Available length	Rust- resistant capability	Quality stability	Durability	Cost	
Fluoride low- temperature chrome plating	(4 m)	0	0	0	Low	
Hard chrome plating	△ (2 m)	0	×	Δ	High	
Electrolysis nickel plating	(4 m)	0	Δ	×	High	
SUS440C	○ (3.5 m)	0	0	0	High	
_	: Superior : Not as go		O: No problem for use ×: Problem—restricted use			

Test results of corrosion resistance to chemical exposure

Test conditions - Base material of rail: equivalent to SUS440C Concentration of chemical: 1 normal (1N)

Fluoride low-temperature chrome plating	Soaking/Vapor	Hard chrome plating	No surface treatment
	24-hour soaking Nitric acid	0	3
	24-hour soaking Hydrofluoric acid	0	0
	72-hour vapor Hydrochloric cleansing liquid HCI: H ₂ O ₂ : H ₂ O = 1:1:8		
0	Hydrochloric liquid (soaking)	0	A
0	Sulfuric acid (soaking)	0	×
0	Ammonia or sodium hydroxide	0	Δ

○: No damage △: Partial damage to surface

▲ : Damage to entire surface

X: Corrosion exists

2. LG2/LGU Clean Greases

NSK LG2/LGU clean greases are recommended for products used in clean rooms, including products with low-dust specifications: NSK's linear guides, ball screws, monocarriers, XY modules, megatorque motors, and XY tables. LG2/LGU clean greases exhibit low-dust and corrosion-resistant properties among other outstanding characteristics, in contrast to fluorine greases conventionally used in clean rooms. They are highly regarded among manufacturers of semiconductor production equipment.

- Low-dust characteristics that outperform fluorine greases
- Low torque—less than 20% of that of fluorine greases
- Over ten times more durable than fluorine greases

Features of NSK Clean Greases

Superior rust prevention compared to fluorine greases

Note: LG2/LGU clean greases are for use in normal atmosphere only. Fluorine greases or other NSK greases are recommended for vacuum applications.



Properties of grease

Operating environment	For use in normal	From normal atmosphere up to vacuum	
Product	LG2	LGU	Commercially available fluorine grease K
Base oil	Mineral oil and synthetic hydrocarbon oil	Synthetic hydrocarbon oil	Fluorine oil
Thickener	Lithium soap	Diurea	PTFE
Kinematic viscosity (mm²/s, 40°C)	30	100	270
Consistency	207	209	280 ± 15
Maximum operating temperature, °C	up to 70	up to 120	up to 200

- LG2 and LGU are NSK-developed greases.
- LGU grease is free of metallic elements.

Comprehensive evaluation

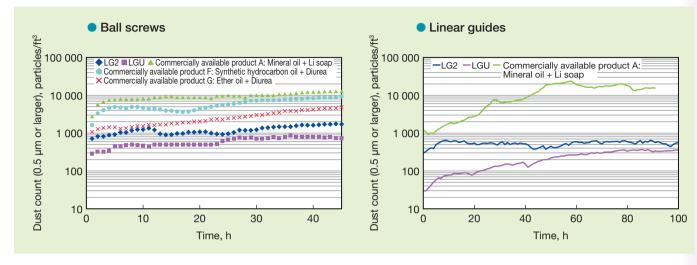
Characteristics	LG2/LGU	Fluorine grease	Ordinary grease
Low partide emission	0	O/A	△/×
Torque	0	×	0/△
Durability	0	△/×	0
Rust prevention	0	△/×	0

: Excellent \triangle : Poor ×: Not recommended

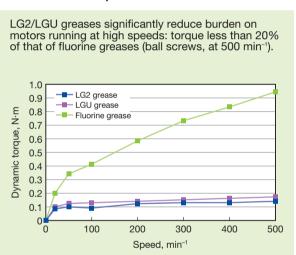
Properties of grease

Clean

LG2/LGU greases offer stable low-dust characteristics over a longer period of time compared to fluorine greases.

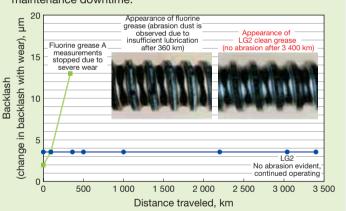


Stable low-torque characteristics



Long life

LG2/LGU greases last over 10 times longer than fluorine greases, equivalent with ordinary greases, resulting in less maintenance downtime.



Superior rust prevention

NSK clean greases have high rust-prevention capability providing high reliability.





Rusting

SPACEA

3. NSK Clean Lubricant E-DFO

NSK clean lubricant E-DFO forms a hydrocarbon oil film directly on raceway surfaces of ball screws, linear guides and balls, resulting in lower particle emissions and outgassing, and a longer life than that of existing fluororesin coating or solid lubrication in vacuum environments.

E-DFO treatment technology by NSK is the first in the world to provide special lubrication coating to rolling surfaces (patent pending).

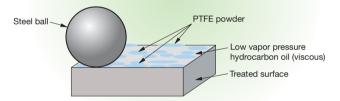
Features of Clean Lubricant E-DFO

E-DFO lubricant coating: Thin lubricant film technology for low vapor pressure oil and absorbed substance holds its lubrication coating well.

- Low particle emissions and superior outgassing properties compared to conventional fluororesin-coated products and solid lubricant products
- Far more durable than fluororesin-coated products



 Low vapor pressure hydrocarbon oil coating that exhibits the properties of liquids and solids



 Retention intensity of lubricant coating increases due to the flake-shaped PTFE powder that has a large absorbed surface area of lubricant and retains a large quantity of lubricant coating

Notes:

E-DFO coating: E-DFO coating is a clear, colorless, low vapor pressure hydrocarbon-based, semi-dry coating that is viscous on the surface.

- 1. To open and handle the product: Open the package immediately before use in a clean space with the lowest possible humidity (less than 60%). Handle with gloves for clean rooms. Do not touch the product with bare hands.
- 2. To store: Store the product in a clean dry container such as a desiccator or vacuum chamber when not being used for a long period of time, or if not used immediately after opening. Do not use slushing oil or anti-tarnish paper on the product.
- 3. Do not clean: E-DFO coated products do not require cleaning. Do not clean or wipe the coating on the rolling surface—this will directly affect the lubricating function.
- 4. Do not apply new lubricant: E-DFO coated ball screws and linear guides do not require additional lubricant. Do not use NSK K1 lubrication unit, which will degrade E-DFO's lubricating property.
- 5. Installation position: When using ball screws and linear guides vertically, an oil receiver is required under the screw shafts and rails as the E-DFO coating may drop.

Comprehensive evaluation

	Performance			Compatible operating environment		
Lubricant	Durability Particle emissions Outgassing		Operating environment	Ball screws	Linear guides	
E-DFO	0	0	0	Normal atmosphere, vacuum	•	•
Fluororesin			0	Normal atmosphere, vacuum	_	_
MoS ₂	0	△/○	0	Normal atmosphere, vacuum	•	•
Commercially available fluorine grease	0	0	Δ	Normal atmosphere, vacuum	•	•

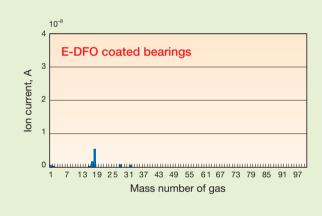
○: Good △: Satisfactory

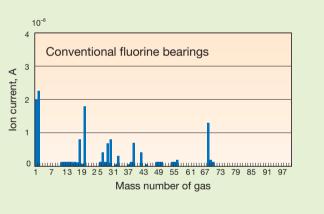
: Applicable

Low outgassing properties

Outgassing property in high-temperature environments (measurement example with bearings)

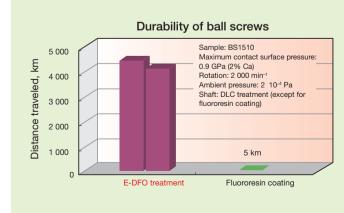
Outperforms conventional fluorine-coated bearings.



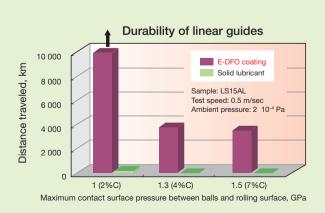


Long life

Durability of ball screws E-DFO coating extends operating life of ball screws compared to fluororesin coating.



Durability of linear guides E-DFO coating extends operating life of linear guides compared to solids lubricant.



near Guides NSK C

4. Support Units for Clean Environments

NSK has developed support units for ball screws used in clean environments.

They come equipped with all required parts, such as bearing locknuts to be mounted directly to NSK standard ball screws, of which shaft ends are machined. Please refer to the table of dimensions of standard screw shaft ends for NSK standard ball screws with blank shaft ends.

Features of Clean Support Unit

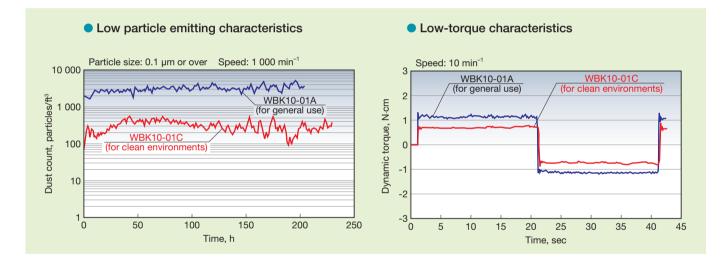
• Extremely low particle emissionsUses LG2 clean grease, which has a proven feature of low particle

emissions

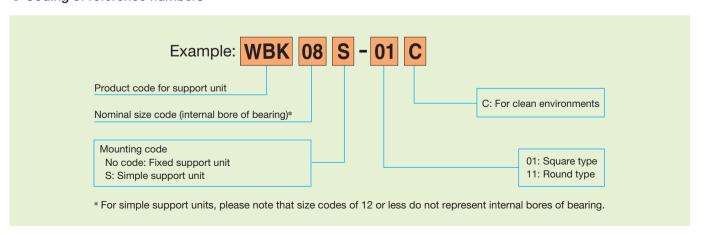
Particle emissions are 1/10 of general support units

(50% lower than general support unit)

 High rust preventionLow-temperature chrome plating is applied for housing surfaces and stainless steel is applied for small parts



Coding of reference numbers



Structure



- Two types are available: the square floor-mounted type for surface mounting; and the round type inserted into a hole.
- While the square type consists of a fixed support side unit (motor side) for the ball screw shaft and the opposing simple support side, the round type has no simple support side housing.

4 3		5	6 7
F	Fixed support side	Simp	le support side
Part No.	Name of part	Part No.	Name of part
1	Bearing housing	(5)	Bearing housing

Spacer

Locknut

Set screw

with set piece

(6)

Bearing

Snap ring

Bearing type,	grease, housing	surface treatment,	and small	parts material

Bearing, grease	Surface treatment	Set screw and snap ring material	
Special bearings, LG2	Low-temperature chrome plating	Stainless steel	

2

3

Specifications

	Simple support side support unit						
	Axial direction			Maximum			Radial direction
Reference No.	Basic dynamic load rating $C_a(N)$	Load limit (N)	Stiffness (N/µm)	starting torque (N·cm)	Reference No.	Bearing Reference No.	Basic dynamic load rating C (N)
WBK08-01C (square)	3 100	1 100	36	0.52	WBK08S-01C	606VV	2 260
WBK08-11C (round)	3 100	1 100	30	0.52	WBR003-010		
WBK10-01C (square)	4 250	1 364	50	1.1	WBK10S-01C	608VV	3 300
WBK10-11C (round)	4 230				WBICTOO OTO	0000	3 300
WBK12-01C (square)	4 700	2 443	57	1.2	WBK12S-01C	6000VV	4 550
WBK12-11C (round)	4 700	2 440	31	1.2	WBR120-010	00000	4 330
WBK15-01C (square) WBK15-11C (round)	5 100	2 757	63	1.3	WBK15S-01C	6002VV	5 600



Specifications, Operating Instructions, and Technical Data for SPACEA™ Series Ball Screws and NSK Linear Guides™

5. Lubrication Unit "NSK K1™"

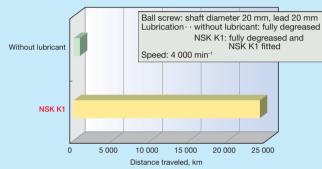
(1) Ball screws and linear guides, equipped with NSK K1[™] for general industry

NSK has developed the maintenance-free ball screws and linear guides with the newly-developed NSK K1 lubrication unit. (NSK K1 lubrication unit for food processing equipment and medical devices is also available. See pages B23–B24.)

Features of Ball Screws



 Durability tests without lubricant
 The linear guide without lubricant was damaged after operating over a distance of 8.6 km, but the equipped with NSK K1 operated for more than 20 000 km.



Note: The range of operating temperatures and chemicals to avoid contact with are the same as for the aforementioned linear guides.

Features of NSK Linear Guides"

- NSK linear guides equipped with the NSK K1 lubrication unit enhances lubrication
- The newly developed porous synthetic resin contains ample lubricant to ensure extended maintenance-free performance
- Easy installation: mounts to the inside of the standard-end seal (rubber)



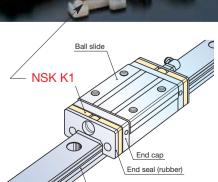
To maintain optimal performance of NSK K1 for extended use, please follow the instructions below:

1. Range of operating temperatures ·· Maximum operating temperature: 50°C Maximum instantaneous operating

temperature: 80°C

2. Chemicals to avoid contact with....Organic solvents with degreasing

properties, such as hexane and immersion in white kerosene thinner or anti-corrosive oil (containing white kerosene)



Performance of the NSK Linear Guides

Durability test without lubricant

The linear guide without lubricant was damaged after a short period of use, but the equipped with NSK K1 covered a distance exceeding 50 000 km.

Conditions

Linear guide: LH30AN (preload Z1) Lubrication · · without lubricant: fully degreased NSK K1: fully degreased and NSK K1 fitted

Water-immersion test

In a water-immersion test run once a week for 24 hour intervals, the ball groove of a linear guide fitted with standard double seals quickly showed wear and damage at 2 700 km. By comparison, the linear guide equipped with NSK K1 showed only 1/3 as much wear as the standard linear guides, confirming the seal's significant lubricating efficacy.

Linear guide: LS30 stainless steel (preload Z1)

Water immersion: Run once a week for 24 hours, fully immersed in water Lubrication: Full grease-packing for food processing machinery



Dust characteristics

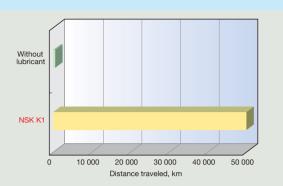
The combination of NSK K1 and LG2/LGU clean greases (low particle emission grease) produces no more dust than conventional vacuum grease.

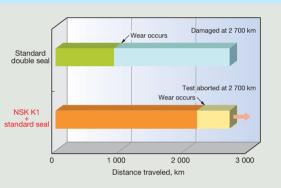
Conditions

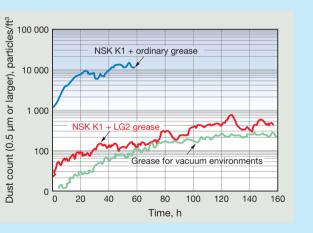
Linear guide: LS20 Speed: 36 m/min

Notes: Compatibility of NSK K1 with oils and chemicals

The table at right shows the results of a test in which NSK K1 were immersed in chemicals and oils at 40°C. NSK K1 were found to be stable when in contact with grease and cutting lubricants, and use in combination with these substances presents no problems. However, exposure to chemicals with degreasing properties, such as white kerosene and hexane, quickly removed oil content from the surface of the seals, suggesting that the lubricating effect may deteriorate under these conditions.







	Chemicals/Oil	Compatibility
	Cutting lubricants (water-based, oil-based)	Α
	Grease (mineral oil-based, ester-based)	А
	Rust preventives (without solvents)	А
	Rust preventives (with solvents)	В
	White kerosene	В
	Hexane	С
,	A: Compatible B: Use sparingly, for brief periods only	C: Incompatible

B21 NSK

5. Lubrication Unit "NSK K1™"

(2) Linear guides equipped with lubrication unit "NSK K1™" for food processing and medical equipment.

The NSK K1 lubrication unit for food processing and medical equipment is a phenomenal new material seal that is safe and secure. NSK K1 FDA-compliant material is used for the lubrication unit, so it is used without anxiety for food processing and medical equipment.

The newly developed porous synthetic resin contains abundant lubricant.

With the basic functions of highly praised NSK K1 for general industry (see pages B21-B22), more sophisticated materials make it applicable in food and medical equipment.

It also offers easy installation, mounted inside the standard end seal (rubber).

Features of NSK K1™ Lubrication Unit for Sanitary Environments

Very safe to handle

Uses highly safe materials that are compliant with the US Food and Drug Administration's (FDA) hygiene standards for food additives

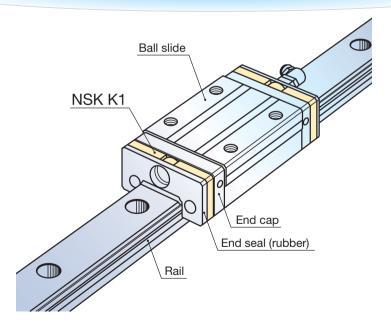
Environmentally sound

The newly developed porous synthetic resin provides a controlled supply of lubricant, preventing the dispersion of oil in sanitary environments

Resistant to harsh environments

It is durable not only under normal environments but also under harsh environments, such as machinery submersed in water

Applying the reliable NSK K1 FDA-compliant material



To maintain optimal performance of NSK K1 over a long time, please follow the instructions below:

1. Range of operating temperatures: Maximum operating temperature: 50°C

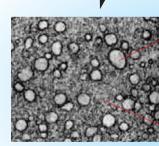
Maximum instantaneous operating temperature: 80°C

2. Chemicals to avoid contact with: Organic solvent with degreasing properties, such as hexane and thinner Immersion in white kerosene or anti-corrosive oil (with white kerosene ingredients)









100 µm

Portion containing high proportion of polyolefin

Polyolefin is used for packaging food in supermarkets, replacing dioxingenerating vinyl chloride.

Portion containing high proportion of lubricating oil



6. NSK High Performance Seals

Examples of water- and particle-contaminated environments include atmospheres where dry powders such as wood flour, rubber crumb, graphite powder, ceramic powder and welding spatter exist. In recent years, demand for dust-resistant performance has increased, partly because protective equipment for machinery is often eliminated for cost-

To meet this demand, NSK has developed a high-performance seal more resistant to dust than conventional standard seals. Wood chips

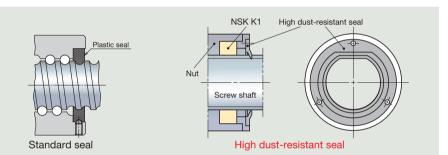
- Linear guide equipped with high-performance seal

 Applications: Woodworking machinery (photo shown at right), tire buffing machinery, welding lines, graphite processing machinery, laser machinery

Features of Ball Screws Equipped with High Performance Seal

- High dust-resistance · · · · · Forming the screw shaft into a special groove shape enhances sealing capacity
- Long life · · · · · · · · · · · NSK K1 lubrication unit was adopted to both enhance dust-resistance and increase durability
- Low torque design · · · · · · Designed to produce lower torque, the seal is formed into a lip shape and positioned close to the cross-section of the screw shaft





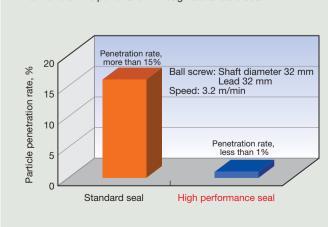
Note: Ball screws with high performance seals come standard with the NSK K1 lubrication unit, so the entire nut length is slightly longer than ball screws equipped with standard seals.

Performance of ball screws equipped with high-performance seals

High dust-resistance

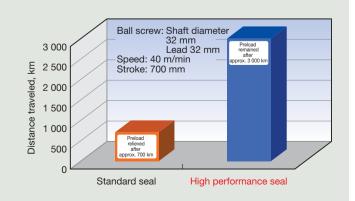
Powder finer than 30 µm in particle diameter, such as iron powder, was mixed with grease pasted on the screw shaft. After stroking the nut, particle penetration through the seal was

Particle penetration through the high performance seal is less than 1/15 of the penetration through a standard seal.



Long life

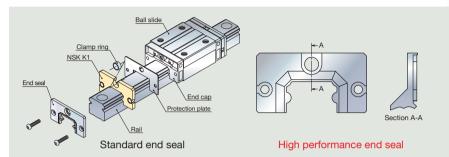
The durability of ball screws was tested by pasting a mixture of iron powder and a small amount of grease on the screw shaft at regular intervals. The ball screw equipped with the high performance seal functioned more than four times longer than ball screws equipped with standard seals.



Features of Linear Guides Equipped with High Performance Seals

- High dust-resistance · · · · · Sealed with three flanges that extend from the main body of the seal
- Long life · · · · · · · · · Incorporates NSK K1 lubrication unit to enhance dust-resistance and durability



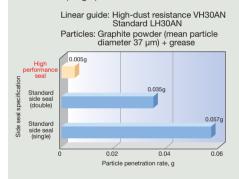


Note: Linear guides with extending seals also come standard with the NSK K1 lubrication unit, so the length of the ball slide is slightly longer than linear guides with standard seals. (See the table below for more details.)

Performance of linear guides equipped with high-performance seals

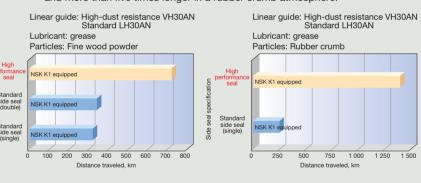
High dust-resistance

The particle penetration through high performance seals is less than 1/10 of the penetration through a standard end seal (single).



Long life

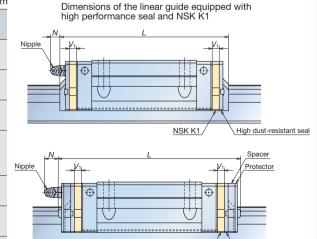
Improved dust-resistance extends the durability of high performance seals in a fine wood flour atmosphere to more than twice that of standard side seals, and more than five times longer in a rubber crumb atmosphere.



Specifications of linear guides equipped with highnerformance seals

perior	marioc scais	Unit: mir					
	Model No.	Ball slide length L	Nipple extrusion N				
VH15	AN/EL/FL/EM	70.6 (77)	1 (8.2)				
VIIIS	BN/GL/HL/GM	89.6 (96)	1 (0.2)				
VH20	AN/EL/FL/EM	87.4 (94.2)	11.1 (12.3)				
VH20	BN/GL/HL/GM	109.4 (116.2)	11.1 (12.3)				
\/\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	AL/AN/EL/FL/EM	97 (104.4)	0.6 (10.0)				
VH25	BL/BN/GL/HL/GM	125 (132.4)	9.6 (12.9)				
	AL/AN	104.4 (114.8)					
VH30	EL/FL/EM	117.4 (127.8)	11.4 (14.2)				
	BL/BN/GL/HL/GM	143.4 (153.8)					
VH35	AL/AN/EL/FL/EM	128.8 (139.2)	10.9 (13.7)				
vnss	BL/BN/GL/HL/GM	162.8 (173.2)	10.9 (13.7)				
\/LI4E	AL/AN/EL/FL/EM	161.4 (174.2)	10 5 (14 1)				
VH45	BL/BN/GL/HL/GM	193.4 (206.2)	12.5 (14.1)				
VH55	AL/AN/EL/FL/EM	185.4 (198.2)	10 5 (14 1)				
VHOO	BL/BN/GL/HL/GM	223.4 (236.2)	12.5 (14.1)				
	D: 1 1 1						

Dimensions in parentheses are dimensions including the protector



NSK K1

\ High dust-resistant seal

Specifications, Operating Instructions, and Technical Data for SPACEA™ Series Ball Screws and NSK Linear Guides™ **High-temperature** Environments

7. Ball Screws and NSK Linear Guides™ for **High-temperature Environments**

NSK has developed heat-resistant ball screws and linear guides for high-temperature environments requiring heat-resistant performance. In recent years, NSK linear guides and ball screws have been adopted in a variety of industries with such environments, including semiconductor/LCD-related plants, glassware plants and automobile assembly lines.

Features of High-temperature Linear Guides

• Maximum operating temperature: 150°C; maximum instantaneous operating temperature: approximately 200°C (Standard series: 80°C; maximum instantaneous operating temperature:

approximately 100°C)

When combined with special purpose heat-resistant bellows, the linear Heat-resistant bellows:

guides can be used in environments where high-temperature particles, such

as welding spatter, are dispersed

• All-stainless steel specification: The all-stainless steel products are excellent at resisting not only heat, but

corrosion and chemicals as well

They are also applicable in vacuum environments

Applicable series and sizes of high-temperature linear guides

The scope of applications of NSK high-temperature linear guides is shown below.

Other series and model numbers not listed are also available upon request. Please contact NSK.

A II I- I	Size sy	rmbols*		
Applicable series	Standard material specification	All-stainless steel specification (except for seals)		
LH (high load capacity/aligning)	20, 25, 30, 35, 45, 55	20, 25, 30		
LS (compact low type)	15, 20, 25, 30	15, 20, 25, 30		
LW (broad type)	17, 21, 27	_		
LU (miniature)	09, 12, 15	09, 12, 15		
LE (miniature broad type)	-	09, 12, 15		

Note: *Example of a basic symbol LH 20

Series Size symbolIndicates the rail width or assembly height.

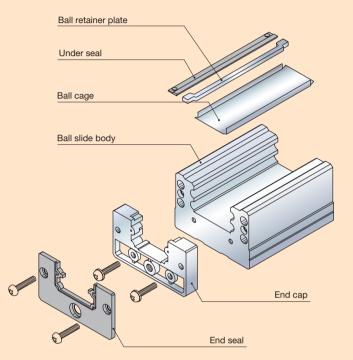
For details, see NSK Catalog, Precision Machine Components (CAT. No.E3162)

Structure of high-temperature linear guides

Special high-carbon steel with excellent rolling durability or martensite stainless steel featuring high cleanliness are adopted for rails, ball slides and balls. Fluororubber with excellent heat resistance and chemical resistance is used for the seal, and austenite stainless steel with excellent corrosion resistance is used for other components.







Materials used for components of linear guides for high temperatures

Linear guide component	Material specification
Rail, ball slide	Martensite stainless steel
Tall, ball slide	Ivial telisite stalliless steel
Ball	SUS440C
End cap, recirculation components of cage, small screws	Austenite stainless steel
Seal component	Fluororubber, etc.
	•

Features of High-temperature Ball Screws

Maximum operating temperature: 150°C; maximum instantaneous operating temperature: approximately 200°C

Materials used for components of ball screws for high temperatures

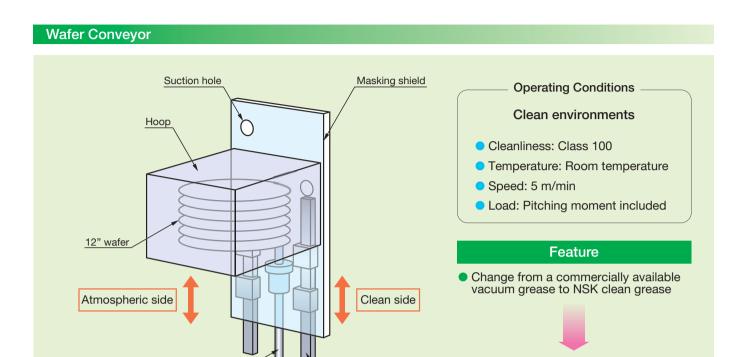
Ball screw component	Material specification
Shaft, nut	Martensite stainless steel
Ball	SUS440C
Recirculation components	Austenite stainless steel

■ Applications of SPACEA[™] Series Ball Screws

1. Semiconductor Manufacturing Equipment

Ball screw for

clean environments



Linear guide for

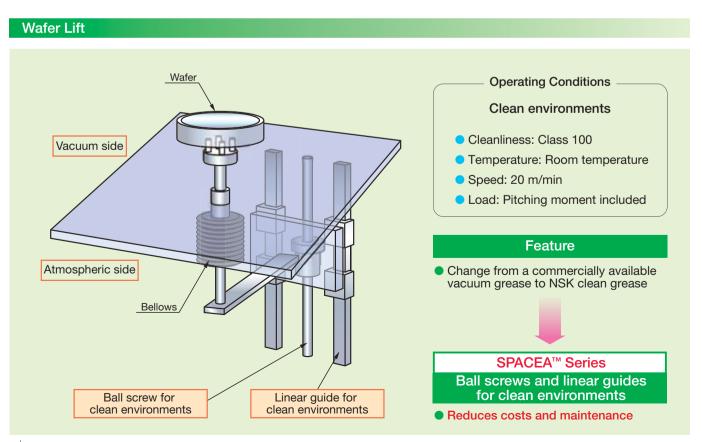
clean environments

SPACEA™ Series

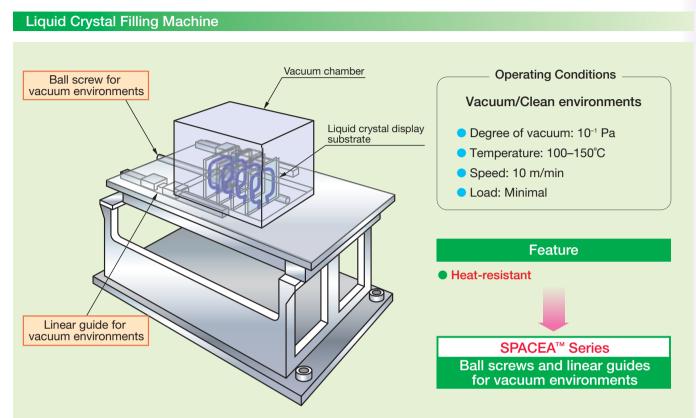
Ball screws and linear guides

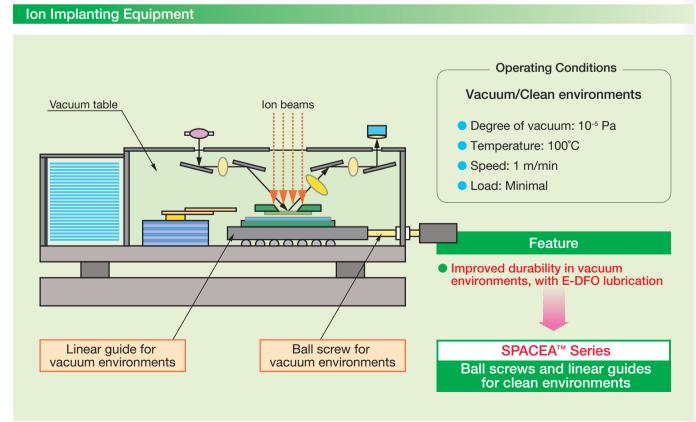
for clean environments

Reduces costs and maintenance



2. LCD/Semiconductor Production Machinery







This section provides descriptions of the physical properties of lubricants and materials used in SPACEA™ Series bearings, ball screws and NSK Linear Guides®. Unit conversion tables listing general weight, length, and hardness are also included for your reference.

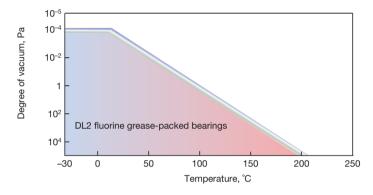
Please use the Specification Inquiry for SPACEA™ Series (at the back of the catalog) when contacting NSK about SPACEA™ Series products.

Appendices
Physical Properties of Materials, Unit Conversion Tables · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1. Properties of SPACEA™ Series Greases
2. Characteristics of Representative Solid Lubricants
3. Characteristics of Metallic Materials
4. Characteristics of Ceramic Materials
5. Physical Properties of Plastic Materials
6. Properties of Commercially Available Fluorine Greases (Krytox)
7. Properties of Commercially Available Fluorine Greases (Fomblin)
8. Properties of Commercially Available Fluorine Greases (Barrierta, Demnum)
9. Conversion from International System of Units (SI)
10. N-kgf Conversion Table
11. kg-lb Conversion Table
12. inch-mm Conversion Table
13. Viscosity Conversion Table
14. Hardness Conversion Table
15. Dimensions of Abutment and Fillet
16. Tolerances for Shaft Diameters
17. Tolerances for Housing Bore Diameters

1. Properties of SPACEA™ Series Greases

Operating environment	Grease	Normal atmosphere, vacuum	Maximum operating temperature °C	Cleanliness ⁽¹⁾	Base oil	Thickener	Kinematic viscosity mm²/s, 40°C	Consistency
Normal Atmosphere	NS7	Normal Atmosphere	100	_	Polyol ester oil + Diester oil	Lithium soap	,	
Normal atmosphere, clean	LG2	Normal atmosphere	70		Mineral oil and synthetic hydrocarbon oil	Lithium soap	32	199
Cleari	LGU	aunosphere	120	Class 100-1 000	Synthetic hydrocarbon oil	Diurea	96	201
From normal atmosphere up to vacuum, clean	DL2	See the Scope of DL2 Grease-Packe	Applications of d Bearings below.		Fluorine oil	PTFE	200	280
Normal atmosphere, high-temperature	KPM	Normal atmosphere	230	_	Fluorine oil	PTFE	420	290

Note (1) Cleanliness may vary depending on operating conditions, surrounding structures and other factors.



Scope of Applications of DL2 Fluorine Grease-Packed Bearings

2. Characteristics of Representative Solid Lubricants

2. Characteristics of Representative Solid Lubricants											
Solid lubricant	Relative density	Molecular mass	Crystal structure	Electric resistance	Maximum op temperatu Normal		Coefficient of friction Normal		Particle emissions	Outgassing	
	g/cm³	111400	Structure	$\Omega \cdot cm$	atmosphere	vacuum	atmosphere	Vacuum	611115510115		
Molybdenum disulfide MoS ₂	4.8	160.07	Hexagonal crystal system	8.33 (-60°C)	350	650	0.006-0.25	0.001–0.2	Δ	0	
Tungsten disulfide WS ₂	7.4	248.02	Hexagonal crystal system	0.40 (92°C)	425	750	0.05-0.28	0.001–0.2	Δ	0	
Graphite C	2.24	12.011	Hexagonal crystal system	2.6 × 10 ⁻³	550	ı	0.05-0.3	0.4–1.0	Δ	0	
Polytetrafluoroethylene PTFE	2.2	_	Long-chain	1014	260	260	0.04-0.2	0.04-0.2	0		
Polyimide	1.4	_	Long-chain	_	300	300	0.12	0.10	0	\triangle	
Gold Au	19.3	196.97	Face-centered cubic	2.2 × 10 ⁻⁶	200	200	0.2-0.5	_	Δ	0	
Silver Ag	10.5	107.87	Face-centered cubic	1.6 × 10 ⁻⁶	-	600	_	0.2-0.3	Δ	0	
Lead Pb	11.3	207.2	Face-centered cubic	2.08 × 10 ⁻⁶	100	350	0.05-0.5	0.05-0.5	\triangle	0	

3. Characteristics of Metallic Materials

Metallic material	Thermal expansion coefficient × 10 ⁻⁶ / °C	Young's modulus GPa	Hardness ⁽¹⁾ HV	Relative permeability
Bearing steel SUJ2	12.5	208	700–800	
High corrosion-resistant stainless steel ES1	10.8	206	650–750	
Martensite stainless steel SUS440C	10.1	200	030-730	Ferromagnetic
High corrosion-resistant, high hardness stainless steel ESZ	10.6	202	580–650	
Precipitation-hardened stainless steel SUS630	10.8	200	390	
High corrosion-resistant, non-magnetic stainless steel ESA	16.0	193	800-1 000 (Hardened surface layer)	1.01 or less
Austenite stainless steel SUS304	16.3	193	150	1.04 or less
Completely non-magnetic titanium alloy	9.0	90	450–500	1.001 or less

Note (1) Converted to HV (Vickers hardness) for comparison

4. Characteristics of Ceramic Materials

4. Characteristics of Ceramic Materials ©: Excellent O: Good A: Satisfactory X: Unsatisfactory									
Item	Unit	Highly reliable silicon nitride ceramics (Si ₃ N ₄)	High corrosion-resistant carbide-based ceramics (SiC)	Low-cost oxide-based ceramics (ZrO ₂)	Bearing steel				
Density	g/cm³	3.23	3.14	5.9	7.8				
Young's modulus	GPa	330	390	210	208				
Fracture toughness	MPa · m¹/2	6.0	2.5	7.5	18				
Hardness (HV)	_	1 500	≥2 000	1 300	700				
Thermal expansion coefficient	× 10 ⁻⁶ / °C	2.8	4.3	10.5	12.5				
Thermal conductivity	W/m·k	31	60	3	50				
Bending strength	MPa	900	600	1 100	≥2 500				
Rotating capability in water immersion	_	0	Δ	0	×				
Rotating capability in acid solvents	_	Δ	0	0	×				
Cost		High	High	Standard	Low				

5. Physical Properties of Plastic Materials

Plastic materials used for the cage materials of bearings for special environments are generally doped with reinforcement such as carbon fibers, solid lubricants such as MoS₂, and abrasion-resistant additives.

Plastic	Classification ⁽¹⁾	Elasticity coefficient GPa	Strength GPa	Density g/cm³	Tm ⁽²⁾ °C	Heat distortion temperature ⁽³⁾ °C
Polyphenylene sulfide (PPS)	M, C	1.4	0.155	1.64	285	>260
Polyetheretherketone (PEEK)	M, C	3.9	0.1	1.3	335	152
Heat reversible polyimide (TPI)	M, C	2.94	0.092	1.33	388	238
Tetrafluoroethylene-ethylene copolymer (ETFE)	M, C	0.88-1.37	0.04-0.046	1.7–1.76	260	74 (104)
Polyvinylidene fluoride (PVDF)	M, C	1.6	0.045	1.76	170	90 (150)
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	С	0.40	0.028	2.16	327	- (120)
Polyamide (nylon 6-6)	M, C	3.0	0.08	1.14	264	60 (180)
Nylon 4-6	M, C	3.14	0.1	1.18	295	220

Notes (1) Classification M: Moldable C: Crystalline (2) Tm: Melting point

(3) Heat distortion temperature values in parentheses are at 454 kPa, all other values are at 181 MPa.

6. Properties of Commercially Available Fluorine Greases (Krytox)

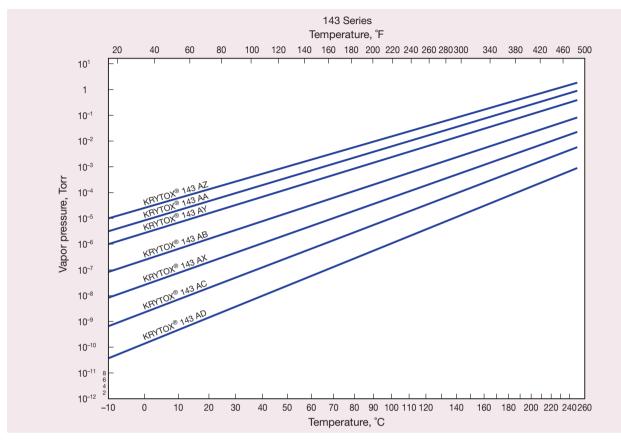
Krytox oil (Dupont)

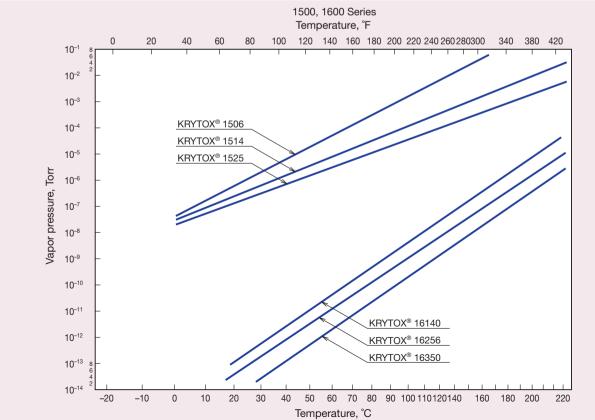
Product		molecular			Viscosity index	Pour point	Vapor pressure (Knudsen number) Pa				Amount of evaporation, mass %	Density g/cm³	Range of operating		
		weight	20°C	38°C	50°C	100°C			20°C	38°C	100°C	260°C	(Temperature, 22 hours)	(0°C)	temperatures
	AZ	1 850	40	18	-	3.3 (99°C)	29	-55	_	5 × 10 ⁻²	_	200	80 (204°C)	_	_
	AA	2 450	85	35	_	5.3 (99°C)	89	-50	_	1 × 10 ⁻²	_	100	40 (204°C)	_	_
	AY	3 000	150	55	_	7.5 (99°C)	107	-45	_	5 × 10 ⁻³	_	20	20 (204°C)	_	_
143 Series	AB	3 700	230	85	_	10.3 (99°C)	113	-40	_	7 × 10 ⁻⁴	_	4	5 (204°C)	_	_
Oches	AX	4 800	450	150	_	16.4 (99°C)	125	-35	_	1 × 10 ⁻⁴	_	1	2 (204°C)	_	_
	AC	6 250	800	270	_	26 (99°C)	134	-35	_	1 × 10⁻⁵	_	0.3	1 (204°C)	_	_
	AD	8 250	1 500	500	_	43 (99°C)	144	-30	_	8 × 10 ⁻⁷	_	4 × 10 ⁻²	3 (260°C)	_	_
	1506	_	60	_	15	4	_	-45	7 × 10 ⁻⁵	_	0.1	_	-	_	_
1500 Series	1514	_	140	_	30	7	_	-40	7 × 10⁻⁵	_	3 × 10 ⁻²	_	-	_	_
Selles	1525	_	250	87	50	10	_	-35	7 × 10 ⁻⁵	_	7 × 10 ⁻³	_	_	_	_
	16140	_	1 400	450	250	40	_	-25	1 × 10 ⁻¹¹	_	4 × 10 ⁻⁷	_	_	_	_
1600	16256	_	2 560	_	400	55	_	-15	7 × 10 ⁻¹²	_	1 × 10 ⁻⁷	_	_	_	_
Series	16350	_	3 500	_	600	85	_	-5	7 × 10 ⁻¹³	_	2 × 10 ⁻⁸	_	_	_	_
	100	_	7	4	_	_	_	<-55	_	_	_	_	87 (121°C)	1.87	-55/65
	101	_	16	8	_	2	_	<-55	_	_	_	_	29 (121°C)	1.89	-50/100
	102	_	36	15	_	3	_	-50	_	_	_	_	20 (121°C)	1.91	-50/130
GPL	103	_	80	30	_	5	_	-40	_	_	_	_	7 (121°C)	1.92	-40/155
Series	104	_	180	60	_	9	_	-35	_	_	_	_	3 (121°C)	1.93	-35/180
	105	_	550	160	_	18	_	-30	_	_	_	_	<5 (204°C)	1.94	-30/205
	106	_	810	270	_	25	_	-25	_	_	_	_	<2 (204°C)	1.95	-25/260
	107	_	1 600	440	_	42	_	-20	_	_	_	_	<1 (204°C)	1.95	-20/288

Krytox grease

	Product	Base oil	Kinematic viscosity mm²/s	Thickener	Consistency NLGI No.	Vapor p (Knudsen r	ressure number) Pa	Oil separation rate mass %	Amount of evaporation mass %	Density g/cm³	Additive					
			(38°C)		NEGINO.	38°C	260°C	(204°C, 30h)	(204°C, 6.5h)	(25°C)						
	240AZ	143AZ	18			5 × 10 ⁻²	200	15	60	1.89	None					
-	240AA	143AA	35			1 × 10 ⁻²	100	15	30	1.91	None					
-	240AB	143AB	85	PTFE	2	7 × 10⁻⁴	4	11	5	1.92	None					
	240AC	143AC	270			1 × 10⁻⁵	0.3	10	1	1.93	None					
	240AD	143AD	500			8 × 10 ⁻⁷	4 × 10 ⁻²	10	<1	1.93	None					
	250AC	143AC	270						1 × 10⁻⁵	0.3	11	1	2.02	MoS ₂ 5%		
	280AC	143AC	270			1 × 10⁻⁵	0.3	11	1	1.95	Anti-rust agent 1%					
	283AC	143AC	270	PTFE	PTFE	PTFE	PTFE	PTFE	PTFE	2	1 × 10⁻⁵	0.3	11	1	1.97	Anti-rust agent 3%
	280AD	143AD	500			8 × 10 ⁻⁷	4 × 10 ⁻²	_	<1	_	Anti-rust agent 1%					
	283AD	143AD	500			8 × 10 ⁻⁷	4 × 10 ⁻²	_	<1	_	Anti-rust agent 3%					
	LVP	16256	2 560	PTFE	2	1 × 10 ⁻¹¹	1 × 10⁻³	13.8	0.3 (204°C, 22h)	1.94	None					
	GPL204	GPL104	180 (20°C)			_	_	6 (99°C)	_	_	None					
	GPL224	GPL104	180 (20°C)	DTEE		_	_	6 (99°C)	_	_	Anti-rust agent					
	GPL207	GPL107	1 600 (20°C)	PTFE	_	_	_	10	_	_	None					
	GPL227	GPL107	1 600 (20°C)			_	_	10	_	_	Anti-rust agent					

Vapor pressure of Krytox oil





7. Properties of Commercially Available Fluorine Greases (Fomblin)

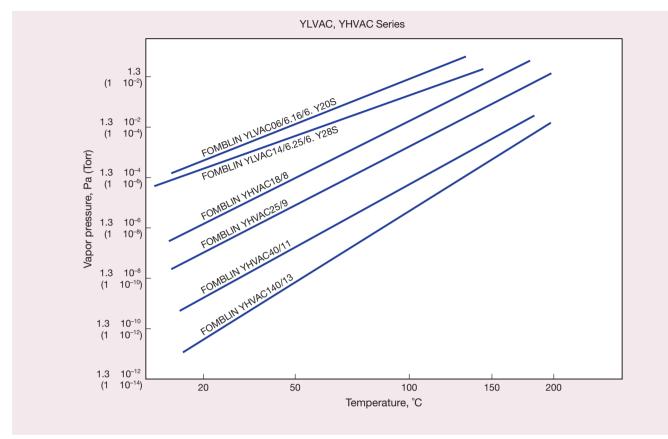
Fomblin oil (Solvay Solexis)

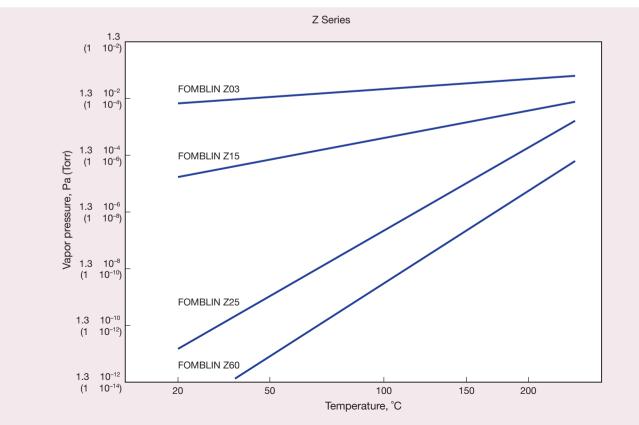
Pro	Product			atic viscosi mm²/s	ity	Viscosity index	Pour point	(Knudser	ressure n number) a	Amount of evaporation, mass %	Density g/cm³
		weight	20°C	40°C	100°C	IIIdox		20°C	100°C	(Temperature, 22 hours)	(20°C)
	Y04	1 500	38	15	3.2	60	-58	_	_	20 (120°C)	1.87
	Y06	1 800	60	22	3.9	70	-50	_	_	6 (120°C)	1.88
Y Series	Y25	3 200	250	81	10.4	108	-35	_	_	15 (204°C)	1.90
Oches	Y45	4 100	470	147	16.5	117	-30	_	_	1.7 (204°C)	1.91
	YR	6 250	1 200	345	33.0	135	-25	_	_	1.2 (204°C)	1.91
	06/6	_	62 ± 6	_	_	_	-50	≤5.2 × 10 ⁻⁴	≤9.1 × 10 ⁻¹	_	1.88
YLVAC	14/6	_	140 ± 20	_	_	_	-45	≤2.6 × 10 ⁻⁴	≤2.6 × 10 ⁻¹	_	1.89
Series	16/6	_	160 ± 15	_	_	_	-45	≤6.5 × 10 ⁻⁴	≤9.1 × 10 ⁻¹	_	1.90
	25/6	_	270 ± 20	_	_	_	-35	≤2.6 × 10 ⁻⁴	≤2.6 × 10 ⁻¹	_	1.90
	18/8	_	180 ± 20	_	_	_	-42	≤2.6 × 10 ⁻⁶	≤2.6 × 10 ⁻²	_	1.89
YHVAC	25/9	_	270 ± 20	_	_	_	-35	≤2.6 × 10 ⁻⁷	≤2.6 × 10 ⁻³	_	1.90
Series	40/11	_	450 ± 50	_	_	_	-32	≤2.6 × 10 ⁻⁹	≤6.5 × 10⁻⁵	_	1.91
	140/13	_	1 400 ± 200	_	_	_	-23	≤6.5 × 10 ⁻¹¹	≤6.5 × 10 ⁻⁶	_	1.92
	Z03	4 000	30	18	5.6	317	-90	_	_	6.0 (149°C)	1.82
Z	Z15	8 000	160	92	28	334	-80	_	_	1.2 (204°C)	1.84
Series	Z25	9 500	260	159	49	358	-75	_	_	0.4 (204°C)	1.85
	Z60	13 000	600	355	98	360	-63	_	_	0.2 (204°C)	1.85

Fomblin grease

Product	Base oil	Thickener	Consistency NLGI No.	Oil separation rate mass % (204°C, 30h)	Amount of evaporation mass % (204°C, 6.5h)	Density g/cm³ (20°C)	Additive	Working temperature range °C
OT20	Y Series		2	_	_	1.91	None	-70/120
UT18	Y Series	PTFE	2	_	_	1.94	None	-30/250
RT15	Y Series		2	7.7	0.5	1.95	None	-25/250
YRT/2	Y Series	PTFE	2	7.9	0.9	1.95	Anti-rust agent (solid)	-20/170
AR883	Y Series	PTFE	2	8.0	1.5	1.95	Anti-rust agent (liquid)	-20/170
AR855	Y Series	PIFE	2	8.0	1.5	1.95	Anti-rust agent (liquid)	-20/250
YVAC1	HVAC140/13		1	8.6	0.3	1.98	None	-25/250
YVAC2	HVAC140/13	PTFE	2	8.0		1.98	None	-25/250
YVAC3	HVAC140/13		3	8.0	0.3	2.00	None	-25/250
ZLHT	Z Series	DTEE	2	6.6	2.8	1.95	None	-80/200
ZNF	Z Series	PTFE	3	8.0	0.2	1.98	None	-60/220

Vapor pressure of Fomblin oil





Appendices

8. Properties of Commercially Available Fluorine Greases (Barrierta, Demnum)

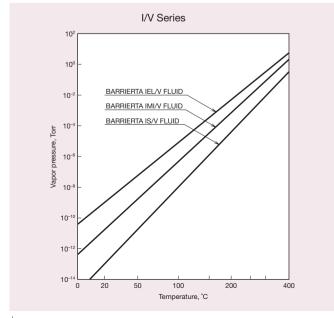
Barrierta oil (NOK Clüber)

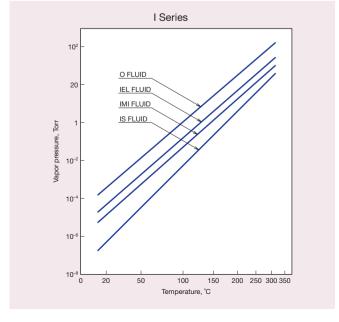
I Series	I/V Series	Average molecular weight			Viscosity index	Pour point °C	Pa	Density g/cm³ (20°C)
							(20°C)	, ,
0		2 100	65	25	72	-60	_	1.88
	IEL/V	_	140	65	200	-70	1 × 10 ⁻⁷	1.87
IEL		3 500	280	95	130	-45		1.90
IMI		4 500	550	180	138	-40	_	1.90
	IMI/V	_	500	180	130	-37.5	2 × 10 ⁻⁹	1.90
IS		7 500	1 400	390	140	-32	-	1.90
_	IS/V	_	1 400	390	140	-30	1 × 10 ⁻¹¹	1.90

Barrierta grease

Product	Base oil	Kinematic viscosity mm²/s (40°C)	Thickener	Consistency NLGI No.	Vapor pressure (Knudsen number) (20°C)	Oil separation rate mass% (204°C, 24h)	Amount of evaporation mass% (204°C, 22h)	Density g/cm³ (25°C)	Additive
ISL/OX	0	25		2	_	_	_	1.95	Anti-rust agent
IEL	IEL	95	DTEE	2	4 × 10⁻⁵	_	_	1.95	Anti-rust agent
IMI	IMI	180	PTFE	2	7 × 10⁻⁵	_	_	1.95	Anti-rust agent
IS	IS	390		2	3 × 10 ⁻⁷	_	_	1.95	Anti-rust agent
L25/DL	IEL	95	DTEE	2	_	_	_	1.95	Anti-rust agent
L55/2	IS	390	PTFE	2	3 × 10 ⁻⁷	_	_	1.95	Anti-rust agent
IEL/V	IEL/V	65		2	9 × 10 ⁻⁷	7.0	0.2	1.95	Anti-rust agent
IMI/V	IMI/V	180	PTFE	2	2 × 10⁻⁵	7.0	0.2	1.95	Anti-rust agent
IS/V	IS/V	390		2	1 × 10 ⁻¹¹	7.0	0.1	1.95	None

Vapor pressure of Barrierta oil





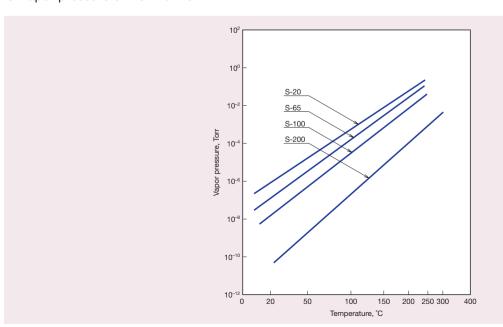
Demnum oil (Daikin)

Product	Average molecular weight	К	inematic viscosi mm²/s	ity	Viscosity index	Pour point	Density g/cm³	
	molecular weight	20°C	40°C	60°C		°C	(20°C)	
S-20	2 700	53 25		14	150	- 75	1.86	
S-65	4 500	150	65	33	180	-65	1.86	
S-100	5 600	250	100	50	200	-60	1.88	
S-200	8 400	500	200	95	210	-53	1.89	

Demnum grease

Product	Base oil	Kinematic viscosity mm²/s (40°C)	Thickener	Consistency NLGI No.	Oil separation rate mass % (200°C, 30h)	Amount of evaporation mass % (200°C, 22h)	Additive
L65	S-65	65	PTFE	2	<12	<1	None
L100	S-100	100	PTFE	2	<11	<1	None
L200	S-200	200	PTFE	2	<10	<0.1	None

Vapor pressure of Demnum oil



9. Conversion from International System of Units (SI)

• Conversion Table of SI, CGS, and engineering system of units

Quantity System of units	Length	Mass	Time	Temperature	Acceleration	Force	Stress	Pressure	Energy	Power
SI	m	kg	S	K, ℃	m/s²	N	Pa	Pa	J	W
CGS	cm	g	s	°C	Gal	dyn	dyn/cm²	dyn/cm²	erg	erg/s
Engineering	m	kgf·s²/m	s	°C	m/s²	kgf	kgf/m²	kgf/m²	kgf∙m	kgf·m/s

Conversion rate from SI units

Conversion example: 1N = 1/9.80665 kgf

	SI unit		Units other than SI		
Quantity	Name of unit	Symbol	Name of unit	Symbol	Conversion rate from SI unit
			Degree	۰	180/π
Angle	Radian	rad	Minute	,	10 800/π
			Second		648 000/π
			Micron	μ	10 ⁶
Length	Meter	m	Angstrom	А	1010
Araa	Cause motor	m²	Are	а	10 ⁻²
Area	Square meter	111-	Hectare	ha	10-4
Values	Cubic mester	3	Liter	I, L	10³
Volume	Cubic meter	m³	Deciliter	dl, dL	10⁴
			Minute	min	1/60
Time	Second	s	Hour	h	1/3 600
			Day	d	1/86 400
Number of vibrations, Frequency	Hertz	Hz	Cycle	S ⁻¹	1
Number of revolutions	Revolution per second	S ⁻¹	Revolutions per minute	rpm	60
Crand	Mataumauaaand	/a	Kilometer per hour	km/h	3 600/1 000
Speed	Meter per second	m/s	Knot	kn	3 600/1 852
Acceleration	Matau nau aaand?	/2	Gal	Gal	10 ²
Acceleration	Meter per second ²	m/s²	G	G	1/9.80665
Mass	Kilogram	kg	Ton	t	10 ⁻³
			Kilogram force	kgf	1/9.80665
Force	Newton	N	Kilogram-ton	tf	1/(9.80665 × 10 ³)
			Dyne	dyn	10³
Torque and moment of force	Newton-meter	N·m	Kilogram-force-meter	kgf∙m	1/9.80665
	Pascal	Pa	Kilogram per square centimeter	kgf/cm²	1/(9.80665 × 10 ⁴)
Strength	(Newton per square meter)	(N/m²)	Kilogram per square millimeter	kgf/mm²	1/(9.80665 × 10°)

Prefixes of SI units

Exponential	Pre	efix	Exponential	Pre	efix
notation	Name	Symbol	notation	Name	Symbol
1018	Exa	E	10-1	Deci	d
1015	Peta	Р	10-2	Centi	С
1012	Tera	Т	10⁻³	Milli	m
10°	Giga	G	10-6	Micro	μ
10 ⁶	Mega	М	10-9	Nano	n
10³	Kilo	k	10-12	Pico	р
10 ²	Hecto	h	10-15	Femto	f
10¹	Deca	da	10-18	Atto	а

Conversion rate from SI units (continued)

0	SI unit		Units other than SI			
Quantity	Name of unit	Symbol	Name of unit	Symbol	Conversion rate from SI unit	
			Kilogram-force per square meter	kgf/m²	1/9.80665	
			Meter water column	mH_2O	1/(9.80665 × 10 ³)	
Pressure	Pascal	Pa	Millimeter mercury	mmHg	760/(1.01325 × 10 ⁵)	
11000010	(Newton per square meter)	(N/m²)	Torr	Torr	760/(1.01325 × 10 ⁵)	
			Bar	bar	10⁻⁵	
			Atmospheric pressure	atm	1/(1.01325 × 10⁵)	
			Erg	erg	10 ⁷	
			Calorie (international)	cal _{IT}	1/4.1868	
Energy	Joule (Newton-meter)	J (N·m)	Kilogram-force-meter	kgf⋅m	1/9.80665	
	(Nowton motor)	(1411)	kilowatt-hour	kW∙h	1/(3.6 × 10°)	
			Metric horsepower-hour	PS⋅h	= 3.77672 × 10 ⁻⁷	
			Kilogram-force per meter per second	kgf/m/s	1/9.80665	
Power	Watt (Joule per second)	W (J/s)	Kilocalorie per second	kcal/h	1/1.163	
	(oddie per secoria)	(0/3)	Metric horsepower	PS	= 1/735.4988	
Viscosity, Viscosity index	Pascal-second	Pa⋅s	Poise	Р	10	
Kinematic viscosity	Square meter per second	m²/s	Stokes	St	10 ⁴	
Tanematic viscosity	oquare meter per second	11173	Centi-Stokes	cSt	10 ⁶	
Temperature, Temperature difference	Kelvin, Celsius	K, ℃	Degree	°C	(See Note)(1)	
Electric current, Magnetomotive force	Ampere	Α	Ampere	А	1	
Electrical voltage, Electromotive force	Volt	V	(Watt per ampere)	(W/A)	1	
Magnetic field strength	Ampere per meter	A/m	Oersted	Oe	4π/10³	
Magnetic flux density	Toolo	т	Gauss	Gs	10 ⁴	
Magnetic flux density	Tesla	Т	Gamma	γ	10°	
Electric resistance	Ohm	Ω	(Volt per ampere)	(V/A)	1	

Note (1) To convert TK to θ C, θ = T-273.15. In the case of temperature difference, $\Delta T = \Delta \theta$, with ΔT and $\Delta \theta$ indicating temperature differences measured in degrees Kelvin and Celsius, respectively.

Remarks Definitions of units and symbols are in parentheses.

10. N-kgf Conversion Table

Example: To convert 10N to kgf, go to 10 in the central column of the first block, then locate the corresponding figure in the kgf column on the right. You will see that 10N = 1.0197 kgf. To convert 10 kgf to N, find the number in the N column on the left that corresponds to 10, and you will see that 10 kgf = 98.066N.

1N = 0.1019716 kgf 1 kgf = 9.80665N

N		kgf	N		kgf	N		kgf
9.8066	1	0.1020	333.43	34	3.4670	657.05	67	6.8321
19.613	2	0.2039	343.23	35	3.5690	666.85	68	6.9341
29.420	3	0.3059	353.04	36	3.6710	676.66	69	7.0360
39.227	4	0.4079	362.85	37	3.7729	686.47	70	7.1380
49.033	5	0.5099	372.65	38	3.8749	696.27	71	7.2400
58.840	6	0.6118	382.46	39	3.9769	706.08	72	7.3420
68.647	7	0.7138	392.27	40	4.0789	715.89	73	7.4439
78.453	8	0.8158	402.07	41	4.1808	725.69	74	7.5459
88.260	9	0.9177	411.88	42	4.2828	735.50	75	7.6479
98.066	10	1.0197	421.69	43	4.3848	745.31	76	7.7498
107.87	11	1.1217	431.49	44	4.4868	755.11	77	7.8518
117.68	12	1.1237	441.30	45	4.5887	764.92	78	7.9538
127.49	13	1.3256	451.11	46	4.6907	774.73	79	8.0558
137.29	14	1.4276	460.91	47	4.7927	784.53	80	8.1577
147.10	15	1.5296	470.72	48	4.8946	794.34	81	8.2597
156.91	16	1.6315	480.53	49	4.9966	804.15	82	8.3617
166.71	17	1.7335	490.33	50	5.0986	813.95	83	8.4636
176.52	18	1.8355	500.14	51	5.2006	823.76	84	8.5656
186.33	19	1.9375	509.95	52	5.3025	833.57	85	8.6676
196.13	20	2.0394	519.75	53	5.4045	834.37	86	8.7696
205.94	21	2.1414	529.56	54	5.5065	853.18	87	8.8715
215.75	22	2.2434	539.37	55	5.6084	862.99	88	8.9735
225.55	23	2.3453	549.17	56	5.7104	872.79	89	8.0755
235.36	24	2.4473	558.98	57	5.8124	882.60	90	9.1774
245.17	25	2.5493	568.79	58	5.9144	892.41	91	9.2794
254.97	26	2.6513	578.59	59	6.0163	902.21	92	9.3814
264.78	27	2.7532	588.40	60	6.1183	912.02	93	9.4834
274.59	28	2.8552	598.21	61	6.2203	921.83	94	9.5853
284.39	29	2.9572	608.01	62	6.3222	931.63	95	9.6873
294.20	30	3.0591	617.82	63	6.4242	941.44	96	9.7893
304.01	31	3.1611	627.63	64	6.5262	951.25	97	9.8912
313.81	32	3.2631	637.43	65	6.6282	961.05	98	9.9932
323.62	33	3.3651	647.24	66	6.7301	970.86	99	10.095

11. kg-lb Conversion Table

Example: To convert 10 kg to lbs., go to 10 in the central column of the first block and find the corresponding number in the lb column on the right. You will see that 10 kg = 22.046 lb. To convert 10 lb. to kg, find the number in the kg column on the left corresponding to 10, and you will see that 10 lb. = 4.536 kg

1 kg = 2.2046226 lb 1 lb = 0.45359237 kg

kg		lb		kg		lb		kg		lb
0.454	1	2.205		15.422	34	74.957	•	30.391	67	147.71
0.907	2	24.409		15.876	35	77.162		30.844	68	149.91
1.361	3	6.614		16.329	36	79.366		31.298	69	152.12
1.811	4	8.818		16.783	37	81.571		31.751	70	154.32
2.268	5	11.023		17.237	38	83.776		32.205	71	156.53
2.722	6	13.228		17.690	39	85.980		32.659	72	158.73
3.175	7	15.432		18.144	40	88.185		33.112	73	160.94
3.629	8	17.637		18.597	41	90.390		33.566	74	163.14
4.082	9	19.842		19.051	42	92.594		34.019	75	165.36
4.536	10	22.046		19.504	43	94.799		34.473	76	167.55
4.990	11	24.251		19.958	44	97.003		34.927	77	169.76
5.443	12	26.455		20.412	45	99.208		35.380	78	171.96
5.897	13	28.660		20.865	46	101.41		35.834	79	174.17
6.350	14	30.865		21.319	47	103.62		36.287	80	176.37
6.804	15	33.069		21.772	48	105.82		36.741	81	178.57
7.257	16	35.274		22.226	49	108.03		37.195	82	180.78
7.711	17	37.479		22.680	50	110.23		37.648	83	182.98
8.165	18	39.683		23.133	51	112.44		38.102	84	185.19
8.618	19	41.888		23.587	52	114.64		38.555	85	187.39
9.072	20	44.092		24.040	53	116.84		39.009	86	189.60
9.525	21	46.297		24.494	54	119.05		39.463	87	191.80
9.979	22	48.502		24.948	55	121.25		39.916	88	194.01
10.433	23	50.706		25.401	56	123.46		40.370	89	196.21
10.886	24	52.911		25.855	57	125.66		40.823	90	198.42
11.340	25	55.116		26.308	58	127.87		41.277	91	200.62
11.793	26	57.320		26.762	59	130.07		41.730	92	202.83
12.247	27	59.525		27.216	60	132.28		42.184	93	205.03
12.701	28	61.729		27.669	61	134.48		42.638	94	207.23
13.154	29	63.934		28.123	62	136.69		43.091	95	209.44
13.608	30	66.139		28.576	63	138.89		43.545	96	211.64
14.061	31	68.343		29.03	64	141.10		43.998	97	213.85
14.515	32	70.548		29.484	65	143.30		44.452	98	216.05
14.969	33	72.753	_	29.937	66	145.51		44.906	99	218.26

12. Inch-mm Conversion Table

1 = 25.4 mm

		1								1	= 25.4 mm
Inches	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Fraction Decimal number						mm					
0.000000	0.000	25.400	50.800	76.200	101.600	127.000	152.400	177.800	203.200	228.600	254.000
1/64 0.015625	0.397	25.797	51.197	76.597	101.997	127.397	152.797	178.197	203.597	228.997	254.397
1/32 0.031250	0.794	26.194	51.594	76.994	102.394	127.794	153.094	178.594	203.994	229.394	254.794
3/64 0.046875	1.191	26.591	51.991	77.391	102.791	128.191	153.591	178.991	204.391	229.791	255.191
1/16 0.062500	1.588	26.988	52.388	77.788	103.183	128.588	153.988	179.388	204.788	230.188	255.588
5/64 0.078125	1.984	27.384	52.784	78.184	103.584	128.984	154.384	179.784	205.184	230.584	255.984 256.381
3/32 0.093750 7/64 0.109375	2.381 2.778	27.781 28.178	53.181 53.578	78.581 78.978	103.981 104.378	129.381 129.778	154.781 155.178	180.181 180.578	205.581 205.978	230.981 231.378	256.778
1/8 0.125000	3.175	28.575	53.975	79.376	104.376	130.175	155.575	180.975	206.375	231.776	257.175
9/64 0.140625	3.572	28.972	54.372	79.772	105.172	130.572	155.972	181.372	206.772	232.172	257.572
5/32 0.156250	3.969	29.369	54.769	80.169	105.569	130.969	156.369	181.769	207.169	232.569	257.969
11/64 0.171875	4.366	29.766	55.168	80.566	105.966	131.366	156.766	182.166	207.566	232.966	258.366
3/16 0.187500	4.762	30.162	55.562	80.962	106.362	131.762	157.162	182.562	207.962	233.362	258.762
13/64 0.203125	5.159	30.559	55.959	81.359	106.759	132.159	157.559	182.959	208.359	233.459	259.159
7/32 0.218750	5.556	30.956	56.356	81.756	107.156	132.556	157.956	183.356	208.756	234.156	259.556
15/64 0.234375	5.953	31.353	56.753	82.153	107.553	132.953	158.353	183.753	209.153	234.553	259.953
1/4 0.250000	6.350	31.750	57.150	82.550	107.950	133.350	158.750	184.150	209.550	234.950	260.350
17/64 0.265625	6.747	32.147	57.547	82.947	108.347	133.747	159.147	184.547	209.947	235.347	260.747
9/32 0.281250	7.144	32.544	57.944	83.344	108.744	134.144	159.544	184.944	210.344	235.744	261.144
19/64 0.296875 5/16 0.312500	7.541	32.941	58.341	83.741	109.141 109.538	134.541 134.938	159.941	185.341	210.741 211.138	236.141	261.541 261.938
21/64 0.328125	7.938 8.334	33.338 33.734	58.738 59.134	84.138 84.534	109.536	135.334	160.338 160.734	185.738 186.134	211.136	236.538 236.934	262.334
11/32 0.343750	8.731	34.131	59.531	84.931	110.331	135.731	161.131	186.531	211.931	237.331	262.731
23/64 0.359375	9.128	34.528	59.928	85.328	110.728	136.128	161.528	186.928	212.328	237.728	263.128
3/8 0.375000	9.525	34.925	60.325	85.725	111.125	136.525	161.925	187.325	212.725	238.125	263.525
25/64 0.390625	9.922	35.322	60.722	86.122	111.522	136.922	162.322	187.722	213.122	238.522	263.922
13/32 0.406250	10.319	35.719	61.119	86.519	111.919	137.319	162.719	188.119	213.519	238.919	264.319
27/64 0.421875	10.716	36.116	61.516	86.916	112.316	137.716	163.116	188.516	213.916	239.316	264.716
7/16 0.437500	11.112	36.512	61.912	87.312	112.712	138.112	163.512	188.912	214.312	239.712	265.112
29/64 0.453125	11.509	36.909	62.309	87.709	113.109	138.509	163.909	189.309	214.709	240.109	265.509
15/32 0.468750	11.906	37.306	62.706	88.106	113.506	138.906	164.306	189.706	215.106	240.506	265.906
31/64 0.484375	12.303	37.703	63.103	88.503	113.903	139.303	164.703	190.103	215.503	240.903	266.303
1/2 0.500000	12.700	38.100	63.500	88.900	114.300	139.700	165.100	190.500	215.900	241.300	266.700
33/64 0.515625 17/32 0.531250	13.097	38.497 38.894	63.897 64.294	89.297 89.694	114.697 115.094	140.097 140.494	165.497 165.894	190.897 191.294	216.297 216.694	241.697	267.097 267.494
35/64 0.546875	13.494 13.891	39.291	64.691	90.091	115.094	140.494	166.291	191.294	217.091	242.094 242.491	267.494
9/16 0.562500	14.288	39.688	65.088	90.488	115.888	141.288	166.688	192.088	217.488	242.491	268.288
37/64 0.578125	14.684	40.084	65.484	90.884	116.284	141.684	167.084	192.484	217.884	243.284	268.684
19/32 0.593750	15.081	40.481	65.881	91.281	116.681	142.081	167.481	192.881	218.281	243.681	269.081
39/64 0.609375	15.478	40.878	66.278	91.678	117.078	142.478	167.878	193.278	218.678	244.078	269.478
5/8 0.625000	15.875	41.275	66.675	92.075	117.475	142.875	168.275	193.675	219.076	244.475	269.875
41/64 0.640625	16.272	41.672	67.072	92.472	117.872	143.272	168.672	194.072	219.472	244.872	270.272
21/32 0.656250	16.669	42.069	67.469	92.869	118.269	143.669	169.069	194.469	219.869	245.269	270.689
43/64 0.671875	17.066	42.466	67.866	93.266	118.666	144.066	169.466	194.866	220.266	245.666	271.066
11/16 0.687500	17.482	42.862	68.262	93.662	119.062	144.462	169.862	195.262	220.662	246.162	271.462
45/64 0.703125	17.859	43.259	68.659	94.059	119.459	144.859	170.259	195.659	221.059	246.459	271.859
23/32 0.718750	18.256	43.656 44.053	69.056	94.456	119.856 120.253	145.256	170.656	196.056	221.456 221.853	246.856	372.256 272.653
47/64 0.734375 3/4 0.750000	18.653 19.050	44.053	69.453 69.850	94.853 95.250	120.253	145.653 146.050	171.053 171.450	196.453 196.850	222.250	247.253 247.650	273.050
49/64 0.765625	19.050	44.450	70.247	95.230	120.030	146.050	171.450	190.050	222.230	248.047	273.050
25/32 0.781250	19.844	45.244	70.644	96.044	121.444	146.844	171.047	197.644	223.044	248.444	273.447
51/64 0.796875	20.241	45.641	71.014	96.441	121.641	147.241	172.641	198.041	223.441	248.841	274.241
13/16 0.812500	20.638	46.038	71.438	96.838	122.238	147.638	173.038	198.438	223.838	249.238	274.638
53/64 0.828125	21.034	46.434	71.834	97.234	122.634	148.034	173.434	198.834	224.234	249.634	275.034
27/32 0.843750	21.431	46.831	72.231	97.631	123.031	148.431	173.831	199.231	224.631	250.031	275.431
55/64 0.859375	21.828	47.228	72.628	98.028	123.428	148.828	174.228	199.628	225.028	250.428	275.828
7/8 0.875000	22.225	47.625	73.025	98.425	123.825	149.225	174.625	200.025	225.425	250.825	276.225
57/64 0.890625	22.622	48.022	73.422	98.822	124.222	149.622	175.022	200.022	225.822	251.222	276.622
29/32 0.906250	23.019	48.419	73.819	99.219	124.619	150.019	175.419	200.819	226.219	251.619	277.019
59/64 0.921875	23.416	48.816	74.216	99.616	125.016	150.416	175.816	201.216	226.616	252.016	277.416
15/16 0.937500	23.812	49.212	74.612	100.012	125.412	150.812	176.212	201.612	227.012	252.412	277.812
61/64 0.953125 31/32 0.968750	24.209 24.606	49.609 50.006	75.009 75.406	100.409	125.809 126.206	151.209 151.606	176.609 177.006	202.009 202.406	227.409 227.806	252.809 253.206	278.209 278.606
63/64 0.984375	25.003	50.006	75.406	100.806	126.206	152.003	177.006	202.406	227.806	253.206	278.000
0.304373	23.003	30.403	13.003	101.203	120.003	102.003	177.403	202.003	220.203	200.000	219.003

										1	= 25.4 mm
Inc	ches	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Fraction D	ecimal number		mm								
0	0.0000	279.400	304.800	330.200	355.600	381.000	406.400	431.800	457.200	482.600	508.000
1/16	0.0625	280.988	306.388	331.788	357.188	382.588	407.988	433.388	458.788	484.188	509.588
1/8	0.1250	282.575	307.975	333.375	358.775	384.175	409.575	434.975	460.375	485.775	511.175
3/16	0.1875	284.162	309.562	334.962	360.362	385.762	411.162	436.562	461.962	487.362	512.762
1/4	0.2500	285.750	311.150	336.550	361.950	387.350	412.750	438.150	463.550	488.950	514.350
5/16	0.3125	287.338	312.738	338.138	363.538	388.938	414.338	439.738	465.138	490.538	515.938
3/8	0.3750	288.925	314.325	339.725	365.125	390.525	415.925	441.325	466.725	492.125	517.525
7/16	0.4375	290.512	315.912	341.312	366.712	392.112	417.512	442.912	468.312	493.712	519.112
1/2	0.5000	292.100	317.500	342.900	368.300	393.700	419.100	444.500	469.900	495.300	520.700
9/16	0.5625	293.688	319.088	344.488	369.888	395.288	420.688	446.088	471.488	496.888	522.288
5/8	0.6250	295.275	320.675	346.075	371.475	396.875	422.275	447.675	473.075	498.475	523.875
11/16	0.6875	296.864	322.262	347.662	373.062	398.462	423.862	449.262	474.662	500.062	525.462
3/4	0.7500	298.450	323.850	349.250	374.650	400.050	425.450	450.850	476.250	501.650	527.050
13/16	0.8125	300.038	325.438	350.838	376.238	401.638	427.038	452.438	477.838	503.238	528.638
7/8	0.8750	301.625	327.025	352.425	377.825	403.225	428.625	454.025	479.425	504.825	530.225
15/16	0.9375	303.212	328.612	354.012	379.412	404.812	430.212	455.612	481.012	506.412	531.812

1 = 25.4 mm

	Inches	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Fraction	Decimal number										
0	0.0000	533.400	558.800	584.200	609.600	635.000	660.400	685.800	711.200	736.600	762.000
1/16	0.0625	534.988	560.388	585.788	611.188	636.588	661.988	687.388	712.788	738.188	763.588
1/8	0.1250	536.575	561.975	587.375	612.775	638.175	663.575	688.975	714.375	739.775	765.175
3/16	0.1875	538.162	563.562	588.962	614.362	639.762	665.162	690.562	715.962	741.362	766.762
1/4	0.2500	539.750	565.150	590.550	615.950	641.350	666.750	692.150	717.550	742.950	768.350
5/16	0.3125	541.338	566.738	592.138	617.538	642.938	668.338	693.738	719.138	744.538	769.938
3/8	0.3750	542.925	568.325	593.725	619.125	644.525	669.925	695.325	720.725	746.125	771.525
7/16	0.4375	544.512	569.912	595.312	620.712	646.112	671.512	696.912	722.312	747.712	773.112
1/2	0.5000	546.100	571.500	596.900	622.300	647.700	673.100	698.500	723.900	749.300	774.700
9/16	0.5625	547.688	573.088	598.488	623.488	649.288	674.688	700.088	725.488	750.888	776.288
5/8	0.6250	549.275	574.675	600.075	625.475	650.875	676.275	701.675	727.075	752.475	777.875
11/16	0.6875	550.862	576.262	601.662	627.062	652.462	677.862	703.262	728.662	754.062	779.462
3/4	0.7500	552.450	577.850	603.250	628.650	654.050	679.450	704.850	730.250	755.650	781.050
13/16	0.8125	554.038	579.438	604.838	630.238	655.638	681.038	706.438	731.838	757.238	782.638
7/8	0.8750	555.625	581.025	606.425	631.825	657.225	682.625	708.025	733.425	758.825	784.225
15/16	0.9375	557.212	582.612	608.012	633.412	658.812	684.212	709.612	735.012	760.412	785.812

1 = 25.4 mm

Ir	nches	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40		
Fraction	Decimal number					mm							
0	0.0000	787.400	812.800	838.200	863.600	889.000	914.400	939.800	965.200	990.600	1016.000		
1/16	0.0625	788.988	814.388	839.788	865.188	890.588	915.988	941.388	966.788	992.188	1017.588		
1/8	0.1250	790.575	815.975	841.375	866.775	892.175	917.575	942.975	968.375	993.775	1019.175		
3/16	0.1875	792.162	817.562	842.962	868.362	893.762	919.162	944.562	969.962	995.362	1020.762		
1/4	0.2500	793.750	819.150	844.550	869.950	895.350	920.750	946.150	971.550	996.950	1022.350		
5/16	0.3125	795.338	820.738	846.138	871.538	896.938	922.338	947.738	973.138	998.538	1023.938		
3/8	0.3750	796.925	822.325	847.725	873.125	898.525	923.925	949.325	974.725	1000.125	1025.525		
7/16	0.4375	798.512	823.912	849.312	874.712	900.112	925.512	950.912	976.312	1001.712	1027.112		
1/2	0.5000	800.100	825.500	850.900	876.300	901.700	927.100	952.100	977.900	1003.300	1028.700		
9/16	0.5625	801.688	827.088	852.488	877.888	903.288	928.688	954.088	979.488	1004.888	1030.288		
5/8	0.6250	803.275	828.675	854.075	879.475	904.875	930.275	955.675	981.075	1006.475	1031.875		
11/16	0.6875	804.862	830.262	855.662	881.062	906.462	931.862	957.262	982.662	1008.062	1033.462		
3/4	0.7500	806.450	831.850	857.250	882.650	908.050	933.450	958.850	984.250	1009.650	1035.050		
13/16	0.8125	808.038	833.438	858.838	884.238	909.638	935.038	960.438	985.838	1011.238	1036.638		
7/8	0.8750	809.625	835.025	860.425	885.825	911.225	936.625	962.025	987.425	1012.825	1038.225		
15/16	0.9375	811.212	836.612	862.012	887.412	912.812	938.212	963.621	989.012	1014.412	1039.812		

Rockwell hardness

13. Viscosity Conversion Table

Kinematic		bolt I second		wood cond	Engler
viscosity mm²/s		econds)		conds)	viscosity E
1111173	100°F	210°F	50°C	100°C	(degrees
2	32.6	32.8	30.8	31.2	1.14
3	36.0	36.3	33.3	33.7	1.22
4	39.1	39.4	35.9	36.5	1.31
5	42.3	42.6	38.5	39.1	1.40
6	45.5	45.8	41.1	41.7	1.48
7	48.7	49.0	43.7	44.3	1.56
8	52.0	52.4	46.3	47.0	1.65
9	55.4	55.8	49.1	50.0	1.75
10	58.8	59.2	52.1	52.9	1.84
11	62.3	62.7	55.1	56.0	1.93
12	65.9	66.4	58.2	59.1	2.02
13	69.6	70.1	61.4	62.3	2.12
14	73.4	73.9	64.7	65.6	2.22
15	77.2	77.7	68.0	69.1	2.32
16	81.1	81.7	71.5	72.6	2.43
17	85.1	85.7	75.0	76.1	2.54
18	89.2	89.8	78.6	79.7	2.64
19	93.3	94.0	82.1	83.6	2.76
20	97.5	98.2	85.8	87.4	2.87
21	102	102	89.5	91.3	2.98
22	106	107	93.3	95.1	3.10
23	110	111	97.1	98.9	3.22
24	115	115	101	103	3.34
25	119	120	105	107	3.46
26	123	124	109	111	3.58
27	128	129	112	115	3.70
28	132	133	116	119	3.82
29	137	138	120	123	3.95
30	141	142	124	127	4.07
31	145	146	128	131	4.20
32	150	150	132	135	4.32
33	154	155	136	139	4.45
34	159	160	140	143	4.57

Kinematic		bolt second		wood cond	Engler viscosity
viscosity mm²/s	SUS (s	econds)	R (se	conds)	E
1111173	100°F	210°F	50°C	100°C	(degrees)
35	163	164	144	147	4.70
36	168	170	148	151	4.83
37	172	173	153	155	4.96
38	177	178	156	159	5.08
39	181	183	160	164	5.21
40	186	187	164	168	5.34
41	190	192	168	172	5.47
42	195	196	172	176	5.59
43	199	201	176	180	5.72
44	204	205	180	185	5.85
45	208	210	184	189	5.98
46	213	215	188	193	6.11
47	218	219	193	197	6.24
48	222	224	197	202	6.37
49	227	228	201	206	6.50
50	231	233	205	210	6.63
55	254	256	225	231	7.24
60	277	279	245	252	7.90
65	300	302	266	273	8.55
70	323	326	286	294	9.21
75	346	349	306	315	9.89
80	371	373	326	336	10.5
85	394	397	347	357	11.2
90	417	420	367	378	11.8
95	440	443	387	399	12.5
100	464	467	408	420	13.2
120	556	560	490	504	15.8
140	649	653	571	588	18.4
160	742	747	653	672	21.1
180	834	840	734	757	23.7
200	927	933	816	841	26.3
250	1 159	1 167	1 020	1 051	32.9
300	1 391	1 400	1 224	1 241	39.5

Remark: 1 mm²/s = 1 cSt

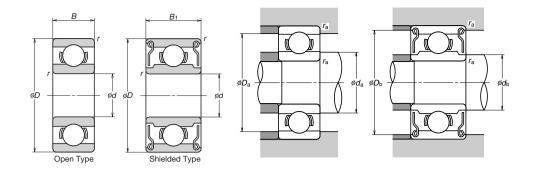
14. Hardness Conversion Table

- (١.	Referen	r
١,	,.	1 10101011	u

Rockwell		Brinell h	ardness		hardness	
C scale	Vickers			A scale	B scale	Shore
hardness (1 471N)	hardness	Standard	Tungsten	Load 588N (60 kgf)	Load 980.7N (100 kgf)	hardness
(1 47 11N) (150 kgf)		ball	carbide ball	Brale	1.588 mm	
			Dali	indenter	Ball (1/16 in)	
68	940	_	_	85.6	_	97
67	900	_	_	85.0	_	95
66	865	_	_	84.5	_	92
65	832	_	739	83.9	_	91
64	800	_	722	83.4	_	88
63	772	-	705	82.8	_	87
62	746	_	688	82.3	_	85
61	720	_	670	81.8	_	83
60	697	_	654	81.2	_	81
59	674	_	634	80.7	_	80
58	653	_	615	80.1	_	78
57	633	_	595	79.6	_	76
56	613	_	577	79.0	_	75
55	595	_	560	78.5	_	74
54	577	_	543	78.0	_	72
53	560	_	525	77.4	_	71
52	544	500	512	76.8	_	69
51	528	487	496	76.3	_	68
50	513	475	481	75.9	_	67
49	498	464	469	75.2	_	66
48	484	451	455	74.7	_	64
47	471	442	443	74.1	_	63
46	458	432	432	73.6	_	62
45	446	421	421	73.1	_	60
44	434	409	409	72.5	_	58
43	423	400	400	72.0	-	57
42	412	390	390	71.5	_	56
41	402	381	381	70.9	_	55
40	392	371	371	70.4	_	54
39	382	362	362	69.9	_	52

Rockwell		Brinell h	ardness			
C scale	Vickers			A scale	B scale	Shore
hardness	hardness	Standard	Tungsten	Load 588N (60 kgf)	Load 980.7N (100 kgf)	hardness
(1 471N) (150 kgf)		ball	carbide ball	Brale	1.588 mm	
. 0,			Dali	indenter	Ball (1/16 in)	
38	372	353	353	69.4	_	51
37	363	344	344	68.9	_	50
36	354	336	336	68.4	(109.0)	49
35	345	327	327	67.9	(108.5)	48
34	336	319	319	67.4	(108.0)	47
33	327	311	311	66.8	(107.5)	46
32	318	301	301	66.3	(107.0)	44
31	310	294	294	65.8	(106.0)	43
30	302	286	286	65.3	(105.5)	42
29	294	279	279	64.7	(104.5)	41
28	286	271	271	64.3	(104.0)	41
27	279	264	264	63.8	(103.0)	40
26	272	258	258	63.3	(102.5)	38
25	266	253	253	62.8	(101.5)	38
24	260	247	247	62.4	(101.0)	37
23	254	243	243	62.0	100.0	36
22	248	237	237	61.5	99.0	35
21	243	231	231	61.0	98.5	35
20	238	226	226	60.5	97.8	34
(18)	230	219	219	_	96.7	33
(16)	222	212	212	_	95.5	32
(14)	213	203	203	_	93.9	31
(12)	204	194	194	_	92.3	29
(10)	196	187	187	_	90.7	28
(9)	188	179	179	_	89.5	27
(6)	180	171	171	_	87.1	26
(4)	173	165	165	_	85.5	25
(2)	166	158	158	_	83.5	24
(0)	160	152	152	_	81.7	24

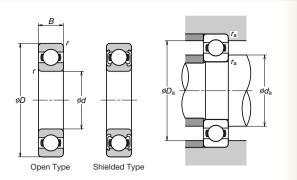
15. Dimensions of Shoulder and Fillet



Extra-Small Ball Bearings

Bore diameter	Outside diameter	Wie	l e	Chamfer dimension Basic		Load rating	Al	outment an	d fillet dim	ensions (m	m)
d	D	Open Type B	Shielded Type B ₁	(minimum) <i>r</i>	bearing number	C _H (reference value)	da	d _b	Da	D_{b}	r _a
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	Humber	(N)	Minimum	Maximum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum
	9	2.5	4	0.1	684	545	4.8	5.2	8.2	8.1	0.1
	11	4	4	0.15	694	815	5.2	5.6	9.8	9.9	0.15
4	12	4	4	0.2	604	815	5.6	5.6	10.4	9.9	0.2
	13	5	5	0.2	624	1 110	5.6	6.0	11.4	11.3	0.2
	16	5	5	0.3	634	1 470	6.0	7.5	14.0	13.8	0.3
	11	3	5	0.15	685	610	6.2	6.2	9.8	9.9	0.15
	13	4	4	0.2	695	915	6.6	6.6	11.4	11.2	0.2
5	14	5	5	0.2	605	1 130	6.6	6.9	12.4	12.2	0.2
	16	5	5	0.3	625	1 470	7.0	7.5	14.0	13.8	0.3
	19	6	6	0.3	635	2 220	7.0	8.5	17.0	16.5	0.3
	13	3.5	5	0.15	686	920	7.2	7.4	11.8	11.7	0.15
	15	5	5	0.2	696	1 470	7.6	7.9	13.4	13.3	0.2
6	17	6	6	0.3	606	1 920	8.0	8.2	15.0	14.8	0.3
	19	6	6	0.3	626	2 220	8.0	8.5	17.0	16.5	0.3
	22	7	7	0.3	636	2 800	8.0	10.5	20.0	19.0	0.3
	14	3.5	5	0.15	687	1 000	8.2	8.5	12.8	12.7	0.15
	17	5	5	0.3	697	1 370	9.0	10.2	15.0	14.8	0.3
7	19	6	6	0.3	607	2 220	9.0	9.1	17.0	16.5	0.3
	22	7	7	0.3	627	2 800	9.0	10.5	20.0	19.0	0.3
	26	9	9	0.3	637	3 900	9.0	12.8	24.0	22.8	0.3
	16	4	5	0.2	688	1 370	9.6	10.2	14.4	14.2	0.2
	19	6	6	0.3	698	1 900	10.0	10.0	17.0	16.5	0.3
8	22	7	7	0.3	608	2 800	10.0	10.5	20.0	19.0	0.3
	24	8	8	0.3	628	2 850	10.0	12.0	22.0	20.5	0.3
	28	9	9	0.3	638	3 900	10.0	12.8	26.0	22.8	0.3
	17	4	5	0.2	689	1 130	10.6	11.5	15.4	15.2	0.2
	20	6	6	0.3	699	1 460	11.0	12.0	18.0	17.2	0.3
9	24	7	7	0.3	609	2 850	11.0	12.0	22.8	20.5	0.3
	26	8	8	0.6	629	3 900	11.0	12.8	24.0	22.8	0.3
	30	10	10	0.6	639	4 350	13.0	16.1	26.0	25.6	0.6
9.525	22.225	5.558	7.142	0.4	R6	2 830	12.6	11.9	19.2	20.0	0.4

Standard Bearings



Bore Outside diameter		Width of Open/ Shielded Type	Chamfer dimension	Basic bearing	Load rating C _H	Abut	ment and fille	t dimensions	(mm)
d	D	Shielded Type B	(minimum) <i>r</i>	number	(reference value) (N)	а	a	Da	r _a
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)		(. 4)	Minimum	Maximum	Maximum	Maximum
	19	5	0.3	6800	1 460	12	12	17	0.3
	22	6	0.3	6900	2 290	12	12.5	20	0.3
10	26	8	0.3	6000	3 900	12	13	24	0.3
	30	9	0.6	6200	4 350	14	16	26	0.6
	35	11	0.6	6300	6 900	14	16.5	31	0.6
	21	5	0.3	6801	1 630	14	14	19	0.3
	24	6	0.3	6901	2 460	14	14.5	22	0.3
12	28	8	0.3	6001	4 350	14	15.5	26	0.3
	32	10	0.6	6201	5 800	16	17	28	0.6
	37	12	1	6301	8 250	17	18	32	1
	24	5	0.3	6802	1 760	17	17	22	0.3
	28	7	0.3	6902	3 700	17	17	26	0.3
15	32	9	0.3	6002	4 750	17	19	30	0.3
	35	11	0.6	6202	6 500	19	20.5	31	0.6
	42	13	1	6302	9 700	20	22.5	37	1
	26	5	0.3	6803	2 240	19	19	24	0.3
-	30	7	0.3	6903	3 900	19	19.5	28	0.3
17	35	10	0.3	6003	5 100	19	21.5	33	0.3
	40	12	0.6	6203	8 150	21	23.5	36	0.6
	47	14	1	6303	11 600	22	25.5	42	1
	32	7	0.3	6804	3 400	22	22	30	0.3
	37	9	0.3	6904	5 400	22	24	35	0.3
20	42	12	0.6	6004	7 950	24	25.5	38	0.6
	47	14	1	6204	10 900	25	26.5	42	1
	52	15	1.1	6304	13 500	26.5	28	45.5	1
	37	7	0.3	6805	3 800	27	27	35	0.3
0.F	42	9	0.3	6905	5 950	27	28.5	40	0.3
25	47	12	0.6	6005	8 550	29	30	43	0.6
	52	15	1	6205	11 900	30	32	47	1
00	55	13	1	6006	11 300	35	36.5	50	1
30	62	16	1	6206	16 500	35	38.5	57	1
2F	62	14	1	6007	13 600	40	41.5	57	1
35	72	17	1.1	6207	21 800	41.5	44.5	65.5	1
40	68	15	1	6008	14 200	45	47.5	63	1
40	80	18	1.1	6208	24 800	46.5	50.5	73.5	1
45	75	16	1	6009	17 800	50	53.5	70	1

Remarks Load rating C_H—load ratings of stainless steel bearings. Used to calculate an limiting load P of SPACEA™ bearing from P/C_H. This value cannot be applied to calculation of rolling fatigue life of bearings with solid lubrication and coated bearings.

Remarks Load rating C_H—load ratings of stainless steel bearings. Used to calculate an limiting load P of SPACEA™ bearing from P/C_H. This value cannot be applied to calculation of rolling fatigue life of bearings with solid lubrication and coated bearings. $\ensuremath{\bigstar}$ Some open type SPACEA bearings have the same standard width as shielded type bearings

Tolerances
es for
Shaft
Diameters

16. Tolerances for Shaft Diameters

classif	neter fication nm)	Single-plane mean-bore diameter deviation	d6	e6	f6	g5	g6	h5	h6	h7	h8	h9	h10	js5	js6
over	incl.	(Class 0) ⊿dmp													
3	6	0 - 8	- 30 - 38	- 20 - 28	- 10 - 18	- 4 - 9	- 4 - 12	0 - 5	0 - 8	0 - 12	0 - 18	0 - 30	0 - 48	± 2.5	± 4
6	10	0 - 8	- 40 - 49	- 25 - 34	- 13 - 22	- 5 -11	- 5 - 14	0 - 6	0 - 9	0 - 15	0 - 22	0 - 36	0 - 58	± 3	± 4.5
10	18	0 - 8	- 50 - 61	- 32 - 43	- 16 - 27	- 6 -14	- 6 - 17	0 - 8	0 –11	0 - 18	0 - 27	0 - 43	0 - 70	± 4	± 5.5
18	30	0 - 10	- 65 - 78	- 40 - 53	- 20 - 33	- 7 -16	- 7 - 20	0 - 9	0 –13	0 - 21	0 - 33	0 - 52	0 - 84	± 4.5	± 6.5
30	50	0 - 12	- 80 - 96	- 50 - 66	- 25 - 41	- 9 -20	- 9 - 25	0 –11	0 –16	0 - 25	0 - 39	0 - 62	0 –100	± 5.5	± 8
50	80	0 - 15	-100 -119	- 60 - 79	- 30 - 49	-10 -23	- 10 - 29	0 -13	0 –19	0 - 30	0 - 46	0 - 74	0 -120	± 6.5	± 9.5
80	120	0 - 20	-120 -142	- 72 - 94	- 36 - 58	-12 -27	- 12 - 34	0 -15	0 –22	0 - 35	0 - 54	0 - 87	0 -140	± 7.5	±11
120	180	0 - 25	-145 -170	- 85 -110	- 43 - 68	-14 -32	- 14 - 39	0 -18	0 –25	0 - 40	0 - 63	0 -100	0 -160	± 9	±12.5
180	250	0 - 30	–170 –199	-100 -129	- 50 - 79	-15 -35	- 15 - 44	0 -20	0 –29	0 - 46	0 - 72	0 -115	0 –185	±10	±14.5
250	315	0 - 35	-190 -222	-110 -142	- 56 - 88	–17 –40	- 17 - 49	0 -23	0 -32	0 - 52	0 - 81	0 –130	0 –210	±11.5	±16
315	400	0 - 40	-210 -246	-125 -161	- 62 - 98	–18 –43	- 18 - 54	0 -25	0 –36	0 - 57	0 - 89	0 –140	0 -230	±12.5	±18
400	500	0 - 45	-230 -270	-135 -175	- 68 -108	-20 -47	- 20 - 60	0 -27	0 -40	0 - 63	0 - 97	0 –155	0 -250	±13.5	±20
500	630	0 - 50	-260 -304	-145 -189	- 76 -120	_	- 22 - 66	_	0 –44	0 - 70	0 –110	0 –175	0 –280	_	±22
630	800	0 - 75	-290 -340	-160 -210	- 80 -130	_	- 24 - 74	-	0 –50	0 - 80	0 –125	0 –200	0 -320	-	±25
800	1 000	0 –100	-320 -376	-170 -226	- 86 -142	_	- 26 - 82	_	0 –56	0 - 90	0 -140	0 –230	0 -360	_	±28
1 000	1 250	0 -125	-350 -416	–195 –261	- 98 -164	_	- 28 - 94	_	0 –66	0 –105	0 –165	0 –260	0 -420	-	±33
1 250	1 600	0 –160	-390 -468	-220 -298	-110 -188	_	- 30 -108	_	0 -78	0 -125	0 –195	0 –310	0 -500	_	±39
1 600	2 000	0 –200	-430 -522	-240 -332	-120 -212	-	- 32 -124	-	0 -92	0 –150	0 –230	0 –370	0 -600	-	±46

j5	j6	j7	k5	k6	k7	m5	m6	n6	p6	r6	r7	classif	Unit: µm neter ication im)
,0	,,,	,.										over	incl.
+ 3	+ 6 - 2	+ 8 - 4	+ 6 + 1	+ 9 + 1	+ 13 + 1	+ 9 + 4	+ 12 + 4	+ 16 + 8	+ 20 + 12	+ 23 + 15	+ 27 + 15	3	6
+ 4	+ 7 - 2	+10 - 5	+ 7 + 1	+ 10 + 1	+ 16 + 1	+12 + 6	+ 15 + 6	+ 19 + 10	+ 24 + 15	+ 28 + 19	+ 34 + 19	6	10
+ 5 - 3	+ 8 - 3	+12 - 6	+ 9 + 1	+ 12 + 1	+ 19 + 1	+15 + 7	+ 18 + 7	+ 23 + 12	+ 29 + 18	+ 34 + 23	+ 41 + 23	10	18
+ 5 - 4	+ 9 - 4	+13 - 8	+11 + 2	+ 15 + 2	+ 23 + 2	+17 + 8	+ 21 + 8	+ 28 + 15	+ 35 + 22	+ 41 + 28	+ 49 + 28	18	30
+ 6 - 5	+11 - 5	+15 -10	+13 + 2	+ 18 + 2	+ 27 + 2	+20 + 9	+ 25 + 9	+ 33 + 17	+ 42 + 26	+ 50 + 34	+ 59 + 34	30	50
+ 6	+12	+18	+15	+ 21	+ 32	+24	+ 30	+ 39	+ 51	+ 60 + 41	+ 71 + 41	50	65
- 7	- 7	-12	+ 2	+ 2	+ 2	+11	+ 11	+ 20	+ 32	+ 62 + 43	+ 73 + 43	65	80
+ 6	+13	+20	+18	+ 25	+ 38	+28	+ 35	+ 45	+ 59	+ 73 + 51	+ 86 + 51	80	100
- 9 	- 9	– 15	+ 3	+ 3	+ 3	+13	+ 13	+ 23	+ 37	+ 76 + 54	+ 89 + 54	100	120
_		00	0.4		40		40			+ 88 + 63	+103 + 63	120	140
+ 7 –11	+14 -11	+22 -18	+21 + 3	+ 28 + 3	+ 43 + 3	+33 +15	+ 40 + 15	+ 52 + 27	+ 68 + 43	+ 90 + 65	+105 + 65	140	160
										+ 93 + 68	+108 + 68	160	180
. 7	. 40	. 0.5	.04	. 00	. 50	.07	. 40		. 70	+106 + 77	+123 + 77	180	200
+ 7 -13	+16 -13	+25 -21	+24 + 4	+ 33 + 4	+ 50 + 4	+37 +17	+ 46 + 17	+ 60 + 31	+ 79 + 50	+109 + 80	+126 + 80	200	225
										+113 + 84 +126	+130 + 84 +146	225	250
+ 7 -16	±16	±26	+27 + 4	+ 36 + 4	+ 56 + 4	+43 +20	+ 52 + 20	+ 66 + 34	+ 88 + 56	+ 94 +130	+ 94 +150	250	280
-10			7 4	T 4	T #	720	T 20	+ 54	+ 50	+ 98 +144	+ 98 +165	280	315
+ 7 –18	±18	+29 -28	+29 + 4	+ 40 + 4	+ 61 + 4	+46 +21	+ 57 + 21	+ 73 + 37	+ 98 + 62	+108 +150	+108 +171	315	355
					· ·				1 02	+114 +166	+114 +189	355	400
+ 7 –20	±20	+31 -32	+32 + 5	+ 45 + 5	+ 68 + 5	+50 +23	+ 63 + 23	+ 80 + 40	+108 + 68	+126 +172	+126 +195	400	450
										+132 +194	+132 +220	450 500	500 560
-	-	-	_	+ 44 0	+ 70 0	_	+ 70 + 26	+ 88 + 44	+122 + 78	+150 +199	+150 +225	560	630
										+155 +225	+155 +255	630	710
-	-	-	-	+ 50 0	+ 80 0	_	+ 80 + 30	+100 + 50	+138 + 88	+175 +235	+175 +265	710	800
										+185 +266	+185 +300	800	900
-	-	-	_	+ 56 0	+ 90 0	_	+ 90 + 34	+112 + 56	+156 +100	+210 +276	+210 +310	900	1 000
				22	405		400	400	400	+220 +316	+220 +355	1 000	1 120
-	-	-	_	+ 66 0	+105 0	_	+106 + 40	+132 + 66	+186 +120	+250	+250 +365	1 120	1 250
				, 70	1105		1106	1156	1010	+260 +378	+260 +425	1 250	1 400
-	-	-	_	+ 78 0	+125 0	_	+126 + 48	+156 + 78	+218 +140	+300 +408 +330	+300 +455 +330	1 400	1 600
				+ 92	+150		+150	+184	+262	+330 +462 +370	+330 +520 +370	1 600	1 800
_	-	-	_	0	0	_	+ 58	+ 92	+202	+492 +400	+570 +550 +400	1 800	2 000

17. Tolerances for Housing Bore Diameters

- 1	1 :1.	
- 1	Init:	IIm

classi	meter fication nm) incl.	Single-plane mean-outside diameter deviation (Class 0)	E6	F6	F7	G6	G 7	H6	H7	H8	J6	J7	JS6	JS7
10	18	0 - 8	+ 43 + 32	+ 27 + 16	+ 34 + 16	+ 17 + 6	+ 24 + 6	+ 11	+ 18	+ 27	+ 6 - 5	+10 - 8	± 5.5	± 9
18	30	0 - 9	+ 53 + 40	+ 33 + 20	+ 41 + 20	+ 20 + 7	+ 28 + 7	+ 13	+ 21	+ 33	+ 8 - 5	+12 - 9	± 6.5	±10.5
30	50	0 - 11	+ 66 + 50	+ 41 + 25	+ 50 + 25	+ 25 + 9	+ 34 + 9	+ 16 0	+ 25 0	+ 39	+10 - 6	+14 -11	± 8	±12.5
50	80	0 - 13	+ 79 + 60	+ 49 + 30	+ 60 + 30	+ 29 + 10	+ 40 + 10	+ 19 0	+ 30	+ 46 0	+13 - 6	+18 -12	± 9.5	±15
80	120	0 - 15	+ 94 + 72	+ 58 + 36	+ 71 + 36	+ 34 + 12	+ 47 + 12	+ 22	+ 35	+ 54 0	+16 - 6	+22 -13	± 11	±17.5
120 150	150 180	0 - 18 0 - 25	+110 + 85	+ 68 + 43	+ 83 + 43	+ 39 + 14	+ 54 + 14	+ 25	+ 40	+ 63	+18 - 7	+26 -14	± 12.5	±20
180	250	0 - 30	+129 +100	+ 79 + 50	+ 96 + 50	+ 44 + 15	+ 61 + 15	+ 29	+ 46	+ 72 0	+22 - 7	+30 –16	± 14.5	±23
250	315	0 - 35	+142 +110	+ 88 + 56	+108 + 56	+ 49 + 17	+ 69 + 17	+ 32	+ 52 0	+ 81	+25 - 7	+36 -16	± 16	±26
315	400	0 - 40	+161 +125	+ 98 + 62	+119 + 62	+ 54 + 18	+ 75 + 18	+ 36	+ 57 0	+ 89	+29 - 7	+39 –18	± 18	±28.5
400	500	0 - 45	+175 +135	+108 + 68	+131 + 68	+ 60 + 20	+ 83 + 20	+ 40	+ 63 0	+ 97 0	+33	+43 -20	± 20	±31.5
500	630	0 - 50	+189 +145	+120 + 76	+146 + 76	+ 66 + 22	+ 92 + 22	+ 44	+ 70	+110 0	_	_	± 22	±35
630	800	0 - 75	+210 +160	+130 + 80	+160 + 80	+ 74 + 24	+104 + 24	+ 50 0	+ 80	+125 0	_	_	± 25	±40
800	1 000	0 –100	+226 +170	+142 + 86	+176 + 86	+ 82 + 26	+116 + 26	+ 56 0	+ 90 0	+140 0	_	_	± 28	±45
1 000	1 250	0 -125	+261 +195	+164 + 98	+203 + 98	+ 94 + 28	+133 + 28	+ 66 0	+105 0	+165 0	_	_	± 33	±52.5
1 250	1 600	0 –160	+298 +220	+188 +110	+235 +110	+108 + 30	+155 + 30	+ 78 0	+125 0	+195 0	_	_	± 39	±62.5
1 600	2 000	0 –200	+332 +240	+212 +120	+270 +120	+124 + 32	+182 + 32	+ 92 0	+150 0	+230 0	_	_	± 46	±75
2 000	2 500	0 –250	+370 +260	+240 +130	+305 +130	+144 + 34	+209 + 34	+110 0	+175 0	+280 0	_	_	± 55	±87.5

												Unit: µm
K	5 K6	K7	M5	M6	M7	N5	N6	N7	P6	P7		meter ation (mm)
											over	incl.
+		+ 6 - 12	- 4 -12	- 4 - 15	0 - 18	- 9 -17	- 9 - 20	- 5 - 23	- 15 - 26	- 11 - 29	10	18
+ -		+ 6 - 15	- 5 -14	- 4 - 17	0 - 21	-12 -21	- 11 - 24	- 7 - 28	- 18 - 31	- 14 - 35	18	30
+ -		+ 7 - 18	- 5 -16	- 4 - 20	0 - 25	-13 -24	- 12 - 28	- 8 - 33	- 21 - 37	- 17 - 42	30	50
+ -1		+ 9 - 21	- 6 -19	- 5 - 24	0 - 30	-15 -28	- 14 - 33	- 9 - 39	- 26 - 45	- 21 - 51	50	80
+ -1		+ 10 - 25	- 8 -23	- 6 - 28	0 - 35	-18 -33	- 16 - 38	- 10 - 45	- 30 - 52	- 24 - 59	80	120
	0 . 4	. 10	0	0	0	01	00	10	0.0	00		
+		+ 12	- 9	- 8	0	-21	- 20	- 12	- 36	- 28	120	180
-1	5 – 21	- 28	-27	- 33	- 40	-39	- 45	- 52	- 61	- 68		
+	2 + 5	+ 13	-11	- 8	0	-25	- 22	- 14	- 41	22		
-1		+ 13 - 33	-11 -31	- 8 - 37	- 46	-25 -45	- 22 - 51	- 14 - 60	- 41 - 70	- 33 - 79	180	250
+		+ 16	-13	- 9	0	-27	- 25	- 14	- 47	- 36	250	316
-2	0 – 27	- 36	-36	- 41	- 52	-50	- 57	- 66	- 79	- 88	200	0.0
+	3 + 7	+ 17	-14	- 10	0	-30	- 26	- 16	- 51	- 41		
-2		- 40	-39	- 46	- 57	- 55	- 62	- 73	- 87	- 98	315	400
+ -2		+ 18	-16 -43	- 10 50	0	-33 -60	- 27 - 67	- 17	- 55 - 95	- 45 -108	400	500
-2	5 - 32	- 45	-43	- 50	- 63	-60	- 67	- 80	- 95	-108		
	0	0		- 26	- 26		- 44	- 44	- 78	- 78	500	630
_	- 44	- 70	_	- 70	- 96	_	- 88	-114	-122	-148	500	030
	0	0		- 30	- 30		- 50	- 50	- 88	- 88		
-	- - 50	- 80	_	- 80	-110	_	-100	-130	-138	-168	630	800
-	_ 0	0	_	- 34	- 34	_	- 56	- 56	-100	-100	800	1 000
	- 56	- 90		- 90	-124		-112	-146	-156	-190		
	0	0		- 40	- 40		- 66	- 66	-120	-120	1 000	1.050
_	- 66	-105	_	-106	-145	_	-132	-171	-186	-225	1 000	1 250
	0	0		- 48	- 48		- 78	- 78	-140	-140		
-	78	-125	_	- 46 -126	- 46 -173	_	- 76 -156	- 78 -203	-140 -218	-140 -265	1 250	1 600
_	_ 0	0	_	- 58	- 58	_	- 92	- 92	-170	-170	1 600	2 000
	- 92	-150		-150	-208		-184	-242	-262	-320		
	0	0		- 68	- 68		-110	-110	-195	-195	0.000	0.500
-	-110	-175	_	-178	-243	_	-220	-285	-305	-370	2 000	2 500

Specification Inquiry for SPACEA™ Series



To request a specification inquiry, please fill out the following form and contact the nearest NSK office.

Name of company	Name	
Department	Phone	

Nominal	NSK bearing I	No.	
bearing number,	Other company model No.	r's	
Dimensions	Dimensions	Bore diameter ×	Outside diameter × Width (ϕ × ϕ × mm)
	Type of mach	ine (example: liquid crystal cle	eaning equipment, coating equipment for semiconductor, etc.)
Application			
		1. New design 2. Ex	xperience in use with similar equipment 3. Maintenance
	Current	1. Name of manufactu	ırer: (), Model: ()
	bearing	2. Unknown	
	Specifications	1. Material	
	Specifications	2. Lubricant	
Problems/ Issues	Bearing durability	() hours or months	 Poor lubrication Particle emissions/outgassing Rusting Contamination with foreign particles Lubricant leakage Fracture Abnormal noise Poor rotation
	Required operating life	() hours or months
	Details of problems/ issues		
	Normal atmosphere, vacuum	Normal atmosphere From normal atmos Vacuum (degree of vacuum)	phere up to vacuum (degree of vacuum = Pa)
		1. Water environment	1. High-humidity 2. Water-spray 3. Water-immersed 4. De-ionized water 5. Other ()
	Corrosion resistance	2. Corrosive liquids	Acid () Alkali () Other ()
Operating environment		3. Corrosive gases	F-based () CI-based () Br-based () Other ()
	Cleanliness	Particle emissions (0 Grease-free 4.	Class:) 2. Outgassing () . No grease leakage 5. Other ()
	High temperature	Bearing temperature (°C) Ambient temperature (°C)
	Non- magnetism		tive permeability 1.01 or less) agnetic (relative permeability 1.001 or less)
	Speed	Normal () min ⁻¹ Max () min ⁻¹
Operating conditions	Bearing load	Radial (Other load information	N) Axial (N)
Comments			

C25 NSK

Worldwide Sales Offices and Manufacturing Plants

NSK LTD. www.nsk.c	HEADQUARTERS, TOKY	O, JAPAN	AKS PRECISION PLANT	ON BALL (HANGZHOU) CO., LTD. No. 189 Hongda Road, Xiaoshan Area of Economic & Technological Development Zone, Hangzhou, Zhejiang, China (311231)
	Nissei Bldg., 1-6-3 Ohsaki, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo	141-8560, Japan		P: 0571-2280-1288 F: 0571-2280-1268 C: 86
	HINERY BUSINESS DIVISION-HEADQUARTERS P: 03-3779-7227 F: 03-3779-7644 ARKET DEPARTMENT	C: 81	NSK-YAGI PRI PLANT	ECISION FORGING (ZHANGJIAGANG) CO., LTD. No. 34 Zhenxing Road, Zhangjiagang Economic Development Zone, Zhangjiagang City, Jianasu, China (21560)
DECISION MACH	P: 03-3779-7253 F: 03-3779-7644	C: 81		P:0512-5867-6496 F:0512-5818-0970 C:86
	P: 03-3779-7163 F: 03-3779-7644 BUSINESS DEPARTMENT	C: 81	NSK-WANDA I OFFICE/PLANT	ELECTRIC POWER ASSISTED STEERING SYSTEMS CO.,LTD. 1833 Yatai Road, Wenyan Town, Xiaoshan, Hangzhou, Zhejiang, China (311258) P:0571-8231-4818 F:0571-8248-6656 C:86
LITOMOTIVE DUIC	P: 0466-21-3027 F: 0466-21-3206	C: 81		SK PRECISION CO., LTD.
	BINESS DIVISION-HEADQUARTERS P: 03-3779-7189 F: 03-3779-7917	C: 81	OFFICE/PLANT	No. 7 of 15 Street, Shenyang Economic & Technological Development Area, Shenyang, Liaoning, China (110141) P: 024-2550-5017 F: 024-2532-6081 C: 86
Africa South Africa:			India:	1.024-2302-3017
ISK SOUTH A	FRICA (PTY) LTD.			EERING SYSTEMS LTD.
OHANNESBURG	G 25 Galaxy Avenue, Linbro Business Park, Sandtor Kelvin, 2054, South Africa	n, Gauteng, P.O. Box 1157,	CHENNAI	14, Rajagopalan Salai, Vallancherry, Guduvancherry, Tamil Nadu-603 202, India P:044-474-06017 F:044-274-66001 C:91
	P: 011-458-3600 F: 011-458-3608	C: 27	BAWAL	Plot No.28A, Sector 6, HSIIDC Growth Centre Bawal, District Rewari, Haryana
	d Oceania			-123 501, India P:01284-264281 F:01284-264280 C:91
Australia: NSK AUSTRALI	IA PTY. LTD. www.au.nsk.com			LES CO.PVT.LTD.
MELBOURNE	11 Dalmore Drive, Scoresby, Victoria 3179, Austra		CHENNAI	New No.7, Old No.5, Boat Club Road, Chennai-600 028, India P:044-2433-1161 F:044-2433-1160 C:91
SYDNEY	P: 03-9765-4400 F: 03-9764-8304 24-28 River Road West, Parramatta, New South V	C: 61 Vales 2150 Australia	GURGAON	107, Park Centra, Sector-30, Opposite 32nd Milestone, NH-8, Gurgaon,
	P: 02-8843-8100 F: 02-9893-8406	C: 61		Haryana-122 001, India P:0124-4104-530 F:0124-4104-532 C:91
BRISBANE	1/69 Selhurst Street, Coopers Plains, Queensland P: 07-3347-2600 F: 07-3345-5376	l 4108, Australia C: 61	KOLKATA	502, Trinity Towers, 83, Topsia Road, Kolkata-700 046, India
PERTH	Unit 1, 71 Tacoma Circuit, Canning Vale, Western	Australia 6155, Australia	MUMBAI	P:033-4001-2062 F:033-4001-2064 C:91 321, A Wing, Ahura Centre, 82, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri East, Mumbai
China:	P: 08-9256-5000 F: 08-9256-1044	C: 61		-400 093, India
onina: NSK HONG KO	ONG LTD.		NSK-ABC BEA	P:022-2838-7787 F:022-2838-5191 C:91
HONG KONG	Suite 814, World Commerce Centre, Harbour City		OFFICE/PLANT	Plot No.A2, SIPCOT Growth Centre, Oragadam, Mathur Village, Sriperumbudur Taluk,
SHENZHEN	P: 02739-9933 F: 02739-9323 Room 8B08-09, Jueshi Tower, Jiabing Road, Luohu, Sh	C: 852 enzhen, Guangdong, China (518001)		Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu-602 105, India P:044-2714-3000 F:044-2714-3099 C:91
	P: 0755-25904886 F: 0755-25904883	C: 86	Indonesia:	P:044-2714-3000 F:044-2714-3099 C:91
(UNSHAN NSF DFFICE/PLANT	K CO., LTD. 258 South Huang Pu Jiang Rd., Kunshan Econom	nic & Technical Development	PT. NSK BEAR	RINGS MANUFACTURING INDONESIA
	Zone, Jiang Su, China (215335)	·	JAKARTA PLANT	F Blok M4, Kawasan Berikat MM2100 Industrial Town Cikarang Barat, Bekasi 17520, Indonesia
LIVIUGENII NI	P: 0512-5771-5654 F: 0512-5771-5689 SK NEEDLE BEARING CO., LTD.	C: 86		P: 021-898-0155 F: 021-898-0156 C: 62
OFFICE/PLANT	No. 66 Dongnan Road, Changshu Southeast Ecor	nomic Development Zone,	PT. NSK INDO JAKARTA	NESIA www.id.nsk.com Summitmas II, 6th Floor, JI. Jend Sudirman Kav. 61-62, Jakarta 12190, Indonesia
	Changshu City, Jiangsu, China (215500)	0.00	JAKANTA	P: 021-252-3458 F: 021-252-3223 C: 62
ISK STEERING	P: 0512-5230-1111 F: 0512-5230-6011 G SYSTEMS DONGGUAN CO., LTD.	C: 86		NER INDONESIA
FFICE/PLANT	High-tech Park, Shilong Road, Guanlong Section, Don		BEKASI	MM2100 Industrial Town, Cikarang Barat, Bekasi 17520, Indonesia P: 021-8998-3216 F: 021-8998-3218 C: 62
HANGIIAGAN	P: 0769-2262-0960 F: 0769-2316-2867 NG NSK PRECISION MACHINERY CO., L	C: 86	Korea:	
OFFICE/PLANT	No. 34 Zhenxing Road, Zhangjiagang Economic Deve		NSK KOREA C SEOUL	CO., LTD. www.kr.nsk.com Posco Center (West Wing) 9F, 892, Daechi-4Dong, Kangnam-Ku, Seoul, 135-777, Kore.
	Jiangsu, China (215600) P: 0512-5867-6496 F: 0512-5818-0970	C: 86		P: 02-3287-0300 F: 02-3287-0345 C: 82
	BEARINGS CO., LTD.	0.00	CHANGWON PLANT	60, Seongsan-Dong, Changwon, Kyungsangnam-Do, 642-315, Korea P: 055-287-6001 F: 055-285-9982 C: 82
OFFICE/PLANT	No. 22 Taishan Road, Suzhou New District, Jiang: P: 0512-6665-5666 F: 0512-6665-9138	su, China (215129) C: 86	Malaysia:	
ISK (CHINA) R	RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD.		NSK BEARING HEAD OFFICE	iS (MALAYSIA) SDN. BHD. www.my.nsk.com No. 2, Jalan Pemaju, U1/15, Seksyen U1, Hicom Glenmarie Industrial Park,
IANGSU '	No.8 NSK Rd., Huaqiao Economic Development Zone P: 0512-5796-3000 F: 0512-5796-3300		TILAD OFFICE	40150 Shah Alam, Selangor, Malaysia
ISK (SHANGH	P: 0512-5796-3000 F: 0512-5796-3300 IAI) TRADING CO., LTD.	C: 86	DDAI	P: 03-7803-8859 F: 03-7806-5982 C: 60 No.36, Jalan kikik, Taman Inderawasih, 13600 Prai, Penang, Malaysia
IANGSU	No.8 NSK Rd., Huaqiao Economic Development Zone		PRAI	P: 04-3902275 F: 04-3991830 C: 60
ISK (CHINA) II	P: 0512-5796-3000 F: 0512-5796-3300 NVESTMENT CO., LTD. www.nsk.com		JOHOR BAHRU	88 Jalan Ros Merah 2/17, Taman Johor Jaya, 81100 Johor Bahru, Johor, Malaysi
HEAD OFFICE	No.8 NSK Rd., Huaqiao Economic Development Zone	, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China (215332)	IPOH	P: 07-3546290 F: 07-3546291 C: 60 Gr. Floor, 89 Jalan Bendahara, 31650 Ipoh, Perak, Malaysia
BEIJING	P: 0512-5796-3000 F: 0512-5796-3300 Room 2116, Beijing Fortune Bldg., 5 Dong San Hi	C: 86		P: 05-2555000 F: 05-2553373 C: 60
	Beijing, China (100004)	_		RECISION (M) SDN. BHD. www.my.nsk.com No.43 Jalan Taming Dua, Taman Taming Jaya 43300 Balakong, Selangor Darul Ehsan
NIANCZHOU	P: 010-6590-8161 F: 010-6590-8166 Room 3101/3102/3106A, Guangdong Telecom PI	C: 86	WALL COLUMN	Malaysia
BUANGZHOU	Guangzhou, Guangdong, China (510080)	aza, 10 ZIIUIIYSIIAII EI HUAU,	New Zealand:	P: 03-8961-3960 F: 03-8961-3968 C: 60
NIENODII.	P: 020-3786-4833 F: 020-3786-4501	C: 86	NSK NEW ZEA	ALAND LTD. www.nz.nsk.com
CHENGDU	Room1117, Lippo Tower, No.62 North Kehua Road, P: 028-8528-3680 F: 028-8528-3690	Chengdu, Sichuan, China (610041) C: 86	AUCKLAND	3 Te Apunga Place, Mt. Wellington, Auckland, New Zealand
SHENYANG	Room 3805~3806, Tower A, Royal Wanxin Interna	ational Mansion, No.390 Qingnian	Philippines:	P: 09-276-4992 F: 09-276-4082 C: 64
	Street, Heping District, Shenyang, Liaoning, China P: 024-2334-2868 F: 024-2334-2058	a (110003) C: 86	NSK REPRESE	ENTATIVE OFFICE
DALIAN	Room 1805 Xiwang Tower, No.136 Zhongshan Ro	oad,	MANILA	8th Floor The Salcedo Towers 169 H.V. dela Costa St., Salcedo Village Makati City, Philippines 1227
	Zhongshan District, Dalian, Liaoning, China (1160 P: 0411-8800-8168 F: 0411-8800-8160	01) C: 86		P: 02-893-9543 F: 02-893-9173 C: 63
ISK CHINA SA	ALES CO., LTD.	0.00	Singapore:	TIONAL (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD.
IEAD OFFICE	No.8 NSK Rd., Huaqiao Economic Development Zone		SINGAPORE	238A, Thomson Road, #24-01/05, Novena Square Tower A, Singapore 307684
CHANGCHUN	P: 0512-5796-3000 F: 0512-5796-3300 Room 1001, Building A, Zhongyin Building, 727 X	C: 86 i'an Road, Changchun, Jilin,	NEK GING VEG	P: 6496-8000 F: 6250-5845 C: 65
	China (130061)		NSK SINGAPO SINGAPORE	DRE (PRIVATE) LTD. www.nsk-singapore.com.sg 238A, Thomson Road, #24-01/05, Novena Square Tower A, Singapore 307684
IAN JIN	P: 0431-8898-8682 F: 0431-8898-8670 Room 06, 09F The Exchange Tower 2, No. 189 Na	C: 86 anJing Road, Heping District.		P: 6496-8000 F: 6250-5845 C: 65
	Tianjin, China (300050)		Taiwan: TAIWAN NSK I	PRECISION CO., LTD.
IANLING	P: 022-8319-5030 F: 022-8319-5033	C: 86	TAIPEI	11F., No.87, Song Jiang Rd., Jhongshan District, Taipei City 104, Taiwan R.O.C.
IANJING	A1 22F, Golden Eagle International Plaza, No.89 F Jiangsu, China (210029)	nanznong Road, Nanjing,	TAICHLING	P: 02-2509-3305 F: 02-2509-1393 C: 886
	P:025-8472-6671 F:025-8472-6687	C:86	TAICHUNG	107-7, Sec. 3, Wen Xing Rd., Taichung City 407, Taiwan R.O.C. P: 04-2311-7978 F: 04-2311-2627 C: 886
	Room 2306, Unit B, No.137, Keyuan 2nd Road,	Jiulongpo District, Chonqing,	TAINAN	No.8 Daye 1st Rd., Southern Taiwan Science Park, Tainan County 741, Taiwan R.O.C
HONGQING	China (400039)			
CHONGQING	China (400039) P:023-6806-5310 F:023-6806-5292	C:86	TVIMVNI NGT.	P: 06-505-5861 F: 06-505-5061 C: 886
			TAIWAN NSK TAIPEI	P: 06-505-5661 F: 06-505-5061 C: 886 TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD. 11F., No. 87, Songjiang Rd., Jhongshan District, Taipei City 104, Taiwan R.O.C.

P: Phone F: Fax C: Country Code Printed in Japan

NSK Ltd. has a basic policy not to export any products or technology designated as controlled items by export-related laws. When exporting the products in this brochure, the laws of the exporting country must be observed. Specifications are subject to change without notice and without any obligation on the part of the manufacturer. Every care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of the data contained in this brochure, but no liability can be accepted for any loss or damage suffered through errors or omissions. We will gratefully acknowledge any additions or corrections.

P: Phone F: Fax C: Country Code Printed in Japan Thailand:

26 Soi On-Nuch 55/1 Pravet District, Bangkok 10250, Thailand P: 02320-2555 F: 02320-2826 C: 66 NSK BEARINGS MANUFACTURING (THAILAND) CO., LTD.

700/430 Moo 7, Amata Nakorn Industrial Estate, T.Donhualor, A.Muangchonburi, Chonburi 20000, Thailand OFFICE/PLANT

P: 038-454-010 F: 038-454-017

SIAM NSK STEERING SYSTEMS CO., LTD.

NSK BEARINGS (THAILAND) CO.,LTD.

90 Moo 9, Wellgrow Industrial Estate, Km.36 Bangna-Trad Rd., Bangwao. OFFICE/PLANT

Bangpakong, Chachoengsao 24180, Thailand P: 038-522-343 F: 038-522-351

NSK ASIA PACIFIC TECHNOLOGY CENTRE (THAILAND) CO., LTD.
CHONBURI 700/430 Moo 7, Amata Nakorn Industrial Estate, T.Donhualor, A.Muangchonburi,

Chonburi 20000, Thailand

P: 038-454-631 F: 038-454-634 C: 66

Vietnam: NSK VIETNAM CO., LTD.

Techno Center, Room 204-205, Thang Long Industrial Park, Dong Anh District, **HEAD OFFICE**

Hanoi, Vietnam P: 04-3955-0159 F: 04-3955-0158

NSK REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE
HO CHI MINH CITY Suite 307, Metropolitan Building, 235 Dong Khoi Street, District 1,HCMC, Vietnam

P: 08-3822-7907 F: 08-3822-7910

Europe

NSK EUROPE LTD. (EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS) www.eu.nsk.com
MAIDENHEAD Belmont Place, Belmont Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 6TB, U.K.

P: 01628-509-800 F: 01628-509-808

BANGKOK

NSK FRANCE S.A.S.

Quartier de l'Europe, 2 Rue Georges Guynemer, 78283 Guyancourt, France

P: 01-30-57-39-39 F: 01-30-57-00-01

Germany NSK DEUTSCHLAND GMBH

Harkortstrasse 15, D-40880 Ratingen, Germany P: 02102-4810 F: 02102-4812-290 HEAD OFFICE

C: 49 STUTTGART Liebknechtstrasse 33, D-70565 Stuttgart-Vaihingen, Germany

P: 0711-79082-0 F: 0711-79082-289 C: 49 Heinrich-Nordhoff-Strasse 101, D-38440 Wolfsburg, Germany WOLFSBURG P: 05361-27647-10 F: 05361-27647-70

NEUWEG FERTIGUNG GMBH

Ehinger Strasse 5, D-89597 Munderkingen, Germany P: 07393-540 F: 07393-5414 C: OFFICE/PLANT

Poland:

Netherlands:

NSK EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTION CENTRE B.V.

De Kroonstraat 38, 5048 AP Tilburg, Netherlands

P: 013-4647647 F: 013-4647648

NSK EUROPE LTD. REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE

WARSAW

UI. Migdalowa 4/73, 02-796, Warsaw, Poland P: 022-645-1525 F: 022-645-1529 C: 48

NSK BEARINGS POLSKA S.A.

UI. Jagiellonska 109, 25-734 Kielce, Poland P: 041-366-5001 F: 041-367-0500 OFFICE/PLANT C: 48

NSK EUROPEAN TECHNOLOGY CENTER, POLAND OFFICE

UI. Jagiellonska 109, 25-734 Kielce, Poland P: 041-367-0940 F: 041-367-0930 C: 48

C: 48

NSK STEERING SYSTEMS EUROPE (POLSKA) SP.ZO.O. UI. Mariana Jachimowicza 17, 58-306 Walbrzych, Poland P: 074-664-4101 F: 074-664-4104 C: 48

OFFICE/PLANT

NSK NEEDLE BEARING POLAND SP.ZO.O.

OFFICE/PLANT UL. Jagiellonska 109, 25-734 Kielce, Poland P: 041-345-2469 F: 041-345-0361

NSK POLSKA SP.ZO.O.

UI. Karczowkowska 41, 25-711 Kielce, Poland F: 041-347-5101 C: 48

P: 041-347-5110

Spain: NSK SPAIN S.A.

BARCELONA C/Tarragona 161, 2a Planta, 08014, Barcelona, Spain P: 093-433-5775 F: 093-433-5776 C:

NSK ŘULMANLARI ORTA DOGU TIC. LTD. STI.

19 Mayis Mah. Ataturk Cad. Ulya Engin Is Merkezi No. 68 Kat. 6, Kozyatagi ISTANBUI

34734, Istanbul, Turkey P: 0216-355-0398

F: 0216-355-0399 United Kingdom:

NSK BEARINGS EUROPE LTD. PETERLEE 3 Brindley Road, South West Industrial Estate, Peterlee, Co. Durham SR8 2JD, U.K.

P: 0191-586-6111 F: 0191-586-3482 PLANT Northern Road, Newark, Nottinghamshire NG24 2JF, U.K. **NEWARK** PLANT P: 01636-605-123 F: 01636-605-000

NSK EUROPEAN TECHNOLOGY CENTRE

Northern Road, Newark, Nottinghamshire NG24 2JF, U.K. NEWARK P: 01636-605-123 F: 01636-643-241

NSK UK LTD. Northern Road, Newark, Nottinghamshire NG24 2JF, U.K. **NEWARK**

P: 01636-605-123 F: 01636-605-000

NSK PRECISION UK LTD.

Northern Road, Newark, Nottinghamshire NG24 2JF, U.K. PLANT F: 01636-605-000 P: 01636-605-123

NSK STEERING SYSTEMS EUROPE LTD.

Belmont Place, Belmont Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 6TB, U.K. P: 01628-509-800 F: 01628-509-808 C: 44

PETERLEE 6/7 Doxford Drive, South West Industrial Estate, Peterlee, Co. Durham SR8 2PP, U.K.

P: 0191-518-6400 F: 0191-518-6421

North and South America

NSK AMERICAS, INC. (AMERICAN HEADQUARTERS)

4200 Goss Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105. U.S.A F: 734-913-7511

NSK ARGENTINA SRL BUENOS AIRES Garcia d

Garcia del Rio 2477 Piso 7 Oficina "A" (1429) Buenos Aires-Argentina

P: 11-4704-5100 F: 11-4704-0033

Brazil:

NSK BRASIL LTDA. www.br.nsk.com

Rua 13 de Maio, 1633-14th Andar-Bela Vista-CEP 01327-905 São Paulo, SP, Brazil P: 011-3269-4786 F: 011-3269-4720 C: 55 HEAD OFFICE

SUZANO PLANT Av. Vereador Joao Batista Fitipaldi, 66, CEP 08685-000, Vila Maluf, Suzano, SP, Brazil P: 011-4744-2527 F: 011-4744-2529

BELO HORIZONTE Rua Ceara 1431-4th andar-sala 405-Funcionarios Belo Horizonte-MG, Brazil

30150-311

P: 031-3274-2591 F: 031-3273-4408 C: 55

Rua Blumenau, 178-sala 910-Centro Joinville-SC, Brazil 89204-250 P: 047-3422-5445 F: 047-3422-2817 C: 55 JOINVILLE

PORTO ALEGRE Av. Cristovão Colombo, 1694-sala 202-Floresta Porto Alegre-RS, Brazil 90560 001 P: 051-3222-1324 C: 55

F: 051-3222-2599 Av. Conselheiro Aguiar, 2738-6th andar-conj. 604-Boa Viagem Recife-PE, Brazil 51020-020

RECIFE P: 081-3326-3781 F: 081-3326-5047

NSK PERU S.A.C.
LIMA

Av. Caminos del Inca 670, Ofic : # 402, Santiago del Surco, Lima, Perú

F. 01 699-0555

C: 51

Canada:

NSK CANADA INC. www.ca.nsk.com

5585 McAdam Road, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L4Z 1N4 P: 905-890-0740 F: 800-800-2788 C: 1 HEAD OFFICE TORONTO 5585 McAdam Road, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L4Z 1N4 P: 877-994-6675 F: 800-800-2788 C: 1

MONTREAL 2150-32E Avenue Lachine, Quebec, Canada H8T 3H7 F: 800-800-2788 P: 514-633-1220

VANCOUVER 3353 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada V5G 4L4 F: 800-800-2788

P: 877-994-6675

Mexico:

MEXICO CITY

MEXICO CITY

Av. Presidente Juarez No.2007 Lote 5, Col. San Jeronimo Tepetlacalco,
Tlalnepantla, Estado de Mexico, Mexico, C.P.54090

P: 55-3682-2900 F: 55-3682-2937 C: 52 MONTERREY

Av. Ricardo Margain 575, IOS Torre C, Suite 516, Parque Corporativo Santa Engracia, San Pedro Garza Garcia, N.L. Mexico, C.P.66267

P: 81-8000-7300 F: 81-8000-7095

United States of America:

NSK CORPORATION www.us.nsk.com HEAD OFFICE 4200 Goss Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105, U.S.A.

P: 734-913-7500 F: 734-913-7511 NSK AMERICAN 4200 Goss Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105, U.S.A. P: 734-913-7500

F: 734-913-7511 1100 N. First Street, Clarinda, Iowa 51632, U.S.A. P: 712-542-5121 F: 712-542-4905 CLARINDA PLANT C: 1

3400 Bearing Drive, Franklin, Indiana 46131, U.S.A. FRANKLIN PLANT P: 317-738-5000 F: 317-738-5064

LIBERTY PLANT 1112 East Kitchel Road, Liberty, Indiana 47353, U.S.A. P: 765-458-5000 F: 765-458-7832 C: 1

NSK PRECISION AMERICA, INC. www.npa.nsk.com

3450 Bearing Drive, Franklin, Indiana 46131, U.S.A. P: 317-738-5000 F: 317-738-5050 OFFICE/PLANT

780 Montague Expressway, Suite 508, San Jose, California 95131, U.S.A. SAN JOSE P: 408-944-9400 F: 408-944-9405

NSK STEERING SYSTEMS AMERICA, INC. www.nssa.nsk.com

110 Shields Drive, Bennington, Vermont 05201, U.S.A. P: 802-442-5448 F: 802-442-2253 C: P: 802-442-5448 DYERSBURG PLANT 2962 Fort Hudson Road, Dyersburg, TN 38204, U.S.A. P: 731-288-3000 F: 731-288-3001

4200 Goss Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105, U.S.A. P: 734-913-7500 F: 734-913-7102 C:

ANN ARBOR

NSK-WARNER U.S.A., INC. 3001 West Big Beaver Road, Suite 701, Troy, Michigan 48084, U.S.A. P: 248-822-8888 F: 248-822-1111 C: 1

NSK LATIN AMERICA, INC. www.la.nsk.com

2500 NW 107th Avenue, Suite 300, Miami, Florida 33172, U.S.A. P: 305-477-0605 F: 305-477-0377 C: 1

<As of June 2011>



